

10A Safe and supportive communities — attachment

The tables in this file accompany the report, *Overcoming Indigenous Disadvantage: Key Indicators 2009*, prepared by the Steering Committee for the Review of Government Service Provision. Background and definitions are available in the report, which is available on the Review website (www.pc.gov.au/gsp).

This file is available in both Microsoft Excel and Adobe PDF formats on the Review website (www.pc.gov.au/gsp). Users without Internet access can contact the Secretariat to obtain these tables (details inside the front cover of the report).

Attachment contents

10A.1 Participation in organised sport, arts or community group activities

- Table 10A.1.1** Persons aged 15 years and over in non-remote areas: participation in exercise, age standardised
- Table 10A.1.2** Indigenous persons aged 15 years and over in non-remote areas: participation in exercise
- Table 10A.1.3** Persons aged 15 years and over in non-remote areas: participation in exercise, by age group, 2004-05
- Table 10A.1.4** Persons aged 15 years and over in non-remote areas: participation in exercise, by sex, 2004-05, age standardised
- Table 10A.1.5** Persons aged 15 years and over in non-remote areas: participation in exercise, by selected characteristics, 2004-05, age standardised

10A.2 Access to traditional lands

- Table 10A.2.1** Indigenous people aged 18 years or over in non-remote areas: selected cultural characteristics, by remoteness areas, 2004-05
- Table 10A.2.2** Indigenous people aged 18 years or over in non-remote areas: selected cultural characteristics, by age groups, 2004-05
- Table 10A.2.3** Indigenous people aged 18 years or over in non-remote areas: selected cultural characteristics, 1994, 2002, 2004-05

10A.3 Alcohol consumption and harm

- Table 10A.3.1** Alcohol consumption by short-term and long-term risk status, people aged 14 years or over, Australia
- Table 10A.3.2** Alcohol involvement in Indigenous and non-Indigenous homicides
- Table 10A.3.3** Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), Australia (includes Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT)
- Table 10A.3.4** Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT), 2001-02 and 2002-03
- Table 10A.3.5** Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT), 2003-04 and 2004-05
- Table 10A.3.6** Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT), 2005-06 and 2006-07
- Table 10A.3.7** Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), Australia (includes NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT)
- Table 10A.3.8** Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT), 2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-07
- Table 10A.3.9** Alcohol consumption for people aged 18 years or over, age standardised, 2004-05
- Table 10A.3.10** Alcohol consumption at short term risky to high risk levels, people aged 18 years or over, 2004-05
- Table 10A.3.11** Risky to high risk alcohol consumption for people aged 18 years or over, age standardised 2004-05
- Table 10A.3.12** Risky to high risk alcohol consumption for people aged 18 years or over, by sex and age, 2004-05

Attachment contents

Table 10A.3.13	Alcohol induced deaths, death rates, age standardised, 2003–2007
Table 10A.3.14	Average daily alcohol consumption and associated risk levels
10A.4 Drug and other substance use and harm	
Table 10A.4.1	Illicit drug use for people aged 14 years and over
Table 10A.4.2	Drug involvement in Indigenous and non-Indigenous homicide
Table 10A.4.3	Substance use for Indigenous persons aged 18 years and over in non-remote areas, by sex
Table 10A.4.4	Main types of hospital separations related to drug use, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT
Table 10A.4.5	Age standardised hospital separations related to drug use, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT
Table 10A.4.6	Main types of hospital separations related to drug use, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT
Table 10A.4.7	Age standardised hospital separations related to drug use, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT
Table 10A.4.8	Drug induced deaths, death rates, age standardised, 2003–2007
10A.5 Juvenile diversions	
Table 10A.5.1	NSW, alleged juvenile offenders (aged 10–17 years) proceeded against by police, by offence type, 2006
Table 10A.5.2	NSW, alleged juvenile offenders (aged 10–17 years) proceeded against by police, by offence type, 2007
Table 10A.5.3	NSW, juvenile diversions for offenders (aged 10–17 years), 2004 and 2005
Table 10A.5.4	NSW, juvenile diversions for offenders (aged 10–17 years), 2006 and 2007
Table 10A.5.5	Victoria, method of processing juvenile alleged offenders, 2004-05
Table 10A.5.6	Victoria, method of processing juvenile alleged offenders, 2005-06
Table 10A.5.7	Victoria, method of processing juvenile alleged offenders, 2006-07
Table 10A.5.8	Victoria, method of processing juvenile alleged offenders, 2007-08
Table 10A.5.9	Victoria, method of processing juvenile alleged offenders, by type of offence, 2006-07
Table 10A.5.10	Victoria, method of processing juvenile alleged offenders, by type of offence, 2007-08
Table 10A.5.11	Victoria, method of processing juvenile alleged offenders, by remoteness area, 2006-07
Table 10A.5.12	Victoria, method of processing juvenile alleged offenders, by remoteness area, 2007-08
Table 10A.5.13	Queensland, method of processing juvenile offenders, by type of offence, 2007-08
Table 10A.5.14	Queensland, method of processing juvenile offenders, by type of offence, 2006-07
Table 10A.5.15	WA, total number of contacts with the juvenile justice system, by type of contact, 1995-2002
Table 10A.5.16	WA, number and proportion of juvenile diversions by sex, 1995–2002

Attachment contents

Table 10A.5.17	WA, number and proportion of juvenile diversions, by type of offence, 1995–2002
Table 10A.5.18	WA, juvenile cautions, by type of offence, 2005
Table 10A.5.19	WA, juvenile cautions, by type of offence, 2006
Table 10A.5.20	WA, annual breakdown of juvenile cautions issued, 1994-2006
Table 10A.5.21	WA, number and proportion of juveniles cautioned, by sex and age group, 2006
Table 10A.5.22	SA, number and proportion of juvenile diversions, 2004 to 2006
Table 10A.5.23	SA, police apprehensions by type of major offence and method of processing, 2006
Table 10A.5.24	SA, proportion of offenders diverted via formal caution or transfer to family conference, by type of major offence 2006
Table 10A.5.25	SA, police apprehensions by type of major offence and method of processing, 2005
Table 10A.5.26	NT, juvenile apprehensions and the proportion diverted, 2002 to 2005
10A.6 Repeat offending	
Table 10A.6.1	Number and proportion of prisoners with known prior adult imprisonment under sentence, by gender and State/Territory, 30 June 2008
Table 10A.6.2	Number and proportion of prisoners with known prior adult imprisonment under sentence, by gender and State/Territory, 30 June 2007
Table 10A.6.3	Proportion of prisoners with known prior adult imprisonment under sentence, 2000 to 2008
Table 10A.6.4	Prisoners by legal status, prior imprisonment and most serious offence/charge, 2008
Table 10A.6.5	Prisoners by legal status, prior imprisonment and most serious offence/charge, 2007
Table 10A.6.6	NSW, juvenile re-offenders who first appeared in Children's Court in 1999
Table 10A.6.7	Queensland, re-offending rates for maltreated juveniles who received a police caution, by gender
Table 10A.6.8	Queensland, juveniles who had a finalised court appearance, by nature of first contact and gender
Table 10A.6.9	WA, number and proportion of juveniles re-offending, by type of first contact with the justice system
Table 10A.6.10	SA, proportion of juveniles in the 1984 cohort apprehended at least once by police, by gender and Indigenous status
Table 10A.6.11	SA, number and proportion of juveniles in the 1984 cohort which were apprehended as juveniles (0–17 years), by the number of apprehensions, gender and Indigenous status

Table 10A.1.1

Table 10A.1.1 Persons aged 15 years and over in non-remote areas: participation in exercise, age standardised (a), (b), (c)

Proportion (%)	1995 (d)		2001		2004-05		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	
Sedentary/low level exercise (includes no exercise)	%	72.2	69.2	71.3	68.4	77.9	69.3
Exercise participation (e)	%	27.8	30.8	28.7	31.6	21.0	30.7
Total (f)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Relative Standard Error (RSE) (%)							
Sedentary/low level exercise (includes no exercise)	%	6.8	0.3	2.9	0.6	1.8	0.7
Exercise participation (e)	%	10.4	0.6	6.1	1.3	5.8	1.5

(a) Based on frequency, intensity and duration of exercise in the two weeks prior to the interview.

(b) Estimates with a RSE of 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be used with caution. Estimates with a RSE greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(c) 1995 RSE based on the estimate not the proportion as in 2001 and 2004-05.

(d) Differences between 1995 Indigenous and non-Indigenous data are not statistically significant.

(e) Moderate and high exercise participation levels.

(f) Includes 'not stated' responses.

Source: ABS (unpublished), derived from *National Health Surveys, 1995 and 2001* (Indigenous components); ABS (unpublished), derived from *National Health Survey, 2004-05*; ABS (unpublished), derived from *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey, 2004-05*.

Table 10A.1.2

Table 10A.1.2 Indigenous persons aged 15 years and over in non-remote areas: participation in exercise (a), (b), (c)

	1995		2004-05	
	Proportion (%)	RSE (%)	Proportion (%)	RSE (%)
Sedentary/low level exercise (includes no exercise)	69.7	5.7	74.7	1.5
Exercise participation (d)	30.3	8.7	24.3	5.0

RSE Relative standard error.

- (a) Based on frequency, intensity and duration of exercise in the two weeks prior to the interview.
- (b) Estimates with a RSE of 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be used with caution. Estimates with a RSE greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.
- (c) 1995 RSE based on the estimate not the proportion as in 2004-05.
- (d) Moderate and high exercise participation levels.

Source: ABS (unpublished), derived from *National Health Surveys, 1995 and 2001* (Indigenous components); ABS (unpublished), derived from *National Health Survey, 2004-05*; ABS (unpublished), derived from *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey, 2004-05*.

Table 10A.1.3

Table 10A.1.3 **Persons aged 15 years and over in non-remote areas: participation in exercise, by age group, 2004-05 (a), (b)**

	Unit	Age (years)					Total	AS Total
		15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55+		
Indigenous								
Sedentary/low level exercise (includes no exercise)	%	67.4	72.2	79.1	82.4	84.7	74.7	77.9
Exercise participation (c)	%	31.7	26.4	19.7	17.1	14.2	24.3	21.0
Total (d)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total (d)	'000	70.4	49.8	40.6	28.9	23.8	213.4	na
RSE								
Sedentary/low level exercise (includes no exercise)	%	3.0	3.6	2.8	3.2	2.7	1.5	1.8
Exercise participation (c)	%	6.6	9.7	11.4	15.3	15.9	5.0	5.8
Non-Indigenous								
Sedentary/low level exercise (includes no exercise)	%	61.3	66.3	71.8	72.6	72.5	69.4	69.3
Exercise participation (c)	%	38.7	33.7	28.1	27.4	27.5	30.6	30.7
Total (d)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total (d)	'000	2 606.1	2 725.7	2 859.8	2 671.0	4 482.2	15 344.8	na
RSE								
Sedentary/low level exercise (includes no exercise)	%	1.9	1.6	1.1	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.7
Exercise participation (c)	%	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.0	2.2	1.5	1.5

RSE Relative standard error. AS Age standardised.

(a) Based on frequency, intensity and duration of exercise in the two weeks prior to the interview.

(b) Estimates with a RSE of 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be used with caution. Estimates with a RSE greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(c) Moderate and high exercise participation levels.

(d) Includes 'not stated' responses.

Source: ABS (unpublished), derived from *National Health Survey, 2004-05*; ABS (unpublished), derived from *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey, 2004-05*.

Table 10A.1.4

Table 10A.1.4 Persons aged 15 years and over in non-remote areas: participation in exercise, by sex, 2004-05, age standardised (a), (b)

Proportion (%)	Unit	Indigenous (c)			Non-Indigenous (c)		
		Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons
Sedentary/low level exercise (includes no exercise)	%	72.2	83.2	77.9	65.4	73.1	69.3
Exercise participation (d)	%	27.1	15.5	21.0	34.6	26.8	30.7
Total (e)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
RSE (%)							
Sedentary/low level exercise (includes no exercise)	%	3.2	1.8	1.8	1.0	0.8	0.7
Exercise participation (d)	%	7.1	8.0	5.8	2.0	2.2	1.5

RSE Relative standard error.

(a) Based on frequency, intensity and duration of exercise in the two weeks prior to the interview.

(b) Estimates with a RSE of 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be used with caution. Estimates with a RSE greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(c) Differences between Indigenous and non-Indigenous data are not statistically significant.

(d) Moderate and high exercise participation levels.

(e) Includes 'not stated' responses.

Source: ABS (unpublished), derived from *National Health Survey, 2004-05*; ABS (unpublished), derived from *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey, 2004-05*.

Tabel 10A.1.5

Tabel 10A.1.5 Persons aged 15 years and over in non-remote areas: participation in exercise, by selected characteristics, 2004-05, age standardised (a), (b)

	No exercise (c)			Exercise participation (d)			All people (e)		
	Number ('000)	Proportion (%)	RSE (%)	Number ('000)	Proportion (%)	RSE (%)	Number ('000)	Proportion (%)	RSE (%)
Indigenous									
Equivalised household income									
Lowest quintile	54.0	75.4	2.8	16.5	23.0	9.3	71.6	100.0	-
2nd quintile	31.5	73.1	3.5	10.9	25.3	10.3	43.1	100.0	-
3rd quintile	25.2	75.8	4.5	7.9	23.7	14.3	33.2	100.0	-
4th quintile	16.4	73.1	5.1	6.0	26.6	14.1	22.4	100.0	-
Highest quintile	8.7	77.9	5.1	2.4	22.0	17.9	11.1	100.0	-
Total stated (f)	135.8	74.8	1.7	43.7	24.1	5.5	181.5	100.0	-
Family and culture									
Main language spoken at home is an Indigenous language	1.8	77.9	9.7	0.5	22.1	34.2	2.4	100.0	-
Whether has long-term condition (g)									
Has a long-term condition	..	78.9	1.8	..	20.2	6.4	..	100.0	-
Does not have a long-term condition	..	71.1	14.0	..	23.9	28.1	..	100.0	-
Employment (g)									
Employed	..	78.1	3.4	..	20.7	10.1	..	100.0	-
Unemployed	..	61.3	26.2	..	37.8	63.9	..	100.0	-
Total	..	77.9	0.7	..	21.0	2.3	..	100.0	-
Non-Indigenous									
Equivalised household income									
Lowest quintile	1 862.9	75.6	1.2	599.9	24.3	3.7	2 464.5	100.0	-

OVERCOMING INDIGENOUS
DISADVANTAGE: KEY
INDICATORS 2009

ATTACHMENT
TABLES

Tabel 10A.1.5

Tabel 10A.1.5 Persons aged 15 years and over in non-remote areas: participation in exercise, by selected characteristics, 2004-05, age standardised (a), (b)

	No exercise (c)			Exercise participation (d)			All people (e)		
	Number ('000)	Proportion (%)	RSE (%)	Number ('000)	Proportion (%)	RSE (%)	Number ('000)	Proportion (%)	RSE (%)
2nd quintile	1 772.9	74.7	1.3	598.6	25.3	3.8	2 370.8	100.0	-
3rd quintile	1 751.3	72.5	1.3	665.3	27.5	3.5	2 416.9	100.0	-
4th quintile	1 824.3	69.3	1.3	807.5	30.7	2.8	2 632.9	100.0	-
Highest quintile	1 647.2	58.5	1.9	1 168.6	41.5	2.6	2 815.8	100.0	-
Total stated (f)	8 857.8	69.7	0.7	3 839.9	30.2	1.7	12 700.8	100.0	-
Family and culture									
Main language spoken at home is an Indigenous language
Whether has long-term condition (g)									
Has a long-term condition	..	69.7	0.7	..	30.3	1.6	..	100.0	-
Does not have a long-term condition	..	64.5	5.1	..	35.4	9.0	..	100.0	-
Employment (g)									
Employed	..	68.0	1.0	..	32.0	2.1	..	100.0	-
Unemployed	..	64.1	5.3	..	35.9	9.4	..	100.0	-
Total	..	69.3	0.7	..	30.7	1.5	..	100.0	-

RSE Relative standard error.

(a) Based on frequency, intensity and duration of exercise in the two weeks prior to the interview.

(b) Estimates with a relative standard error (RSE) of 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be used with caution. Estimates with a RSE greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(c) Sedentary/low level exercise (includes no exercise)

(d) Moderate and high exercise participation levels.

(e) Includes 'not stated' responses.

Tabel 10A.1.5

Tabel 10A.1.5 Persons aged 15 years and over in non-remote areas: participation in exercise, by selected characteristics, 2004-05, age standardised (a), (b)

	No exercise (c)		Exercise participation (d)		All people (e)	
	Number ('000)	Proportion RSE (%)	Number ('000)	Proportion RSE (%)	Number ('000)	Proportion RSE (%)

(f) Comprises persons living in households where household income was stated.

(g) These data are age standardised.

.. Not applicable. – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS (unpublished), derived from *National Health Survey, 2004-05*; ABS (unpublished), derived from *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey, 2004-05*.

Table 10A.2.1

Table 10A.2.1 **Indigenous people aged 18 years or over in non-remote areas: selected cultural characteristics, by remoteness areas, 2004-05**

		<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Total non-remote</i>
Proportion					
Whether identifies with clan, tribal or language group					
Identifies	%	49.5	40.2	45.5	45.7
Does not identify	%	48.7	57.3	46.1	50.3
Recognition of homelands					
Recognises homelands	%	61.4	56.4	61.7	60.1
Lives on homelands	%	7.0	22.3	19.8	15.0
Does not live on homelands (b)	%	54.4	34.1	41.9	45.1
Allowed to visit homelands	%	52.7	32.6	40.8	43.6
Not allowed to visit homelands	%	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.6
Does not recognise homelands	%	38.2	43.1	32.9	38.0
Total (c)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total (c)	'000	78.7	51.4	55.4	185.5
Relative standard error (d)					
Whether identifies with clan, tribal or language group					
Identifies	%	5.2	8.5	6.5	3.6
Does not identify	%	5.4	5.9	6.2	3.3
Recognition of homelands					
Recognises homelands	%	4.1	5.4	5.0	2.7
Lives on homelands	%	17.0	11.8	11.3	7.6
Does not live on homelands (b)	%	4.7	7.5	7.7	3.6
Allowed to visit homelands	%	4.9	7.6	7.8	3.7
Not allowed to visit homelands	%	45.1	77.9	49.9	32.1
Does not recognise homelands	%	6.7	7.1	6.9	4.1
Total	%	–	–	–	–

(a) The NATSIHS does not provide data for this indicator for remote or very remote areas in Australia.

(b) Includes respondents that did not know if they were allowed to visit homelands or not.

(c) Total includes people who refused to answer, or who provided 'don't know' or 'not stated'

(d) Estimates with relative standard errors between 25 and 50 per cent are subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes. Estimates with relative standard errors over 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey 2004-05*, Cat. no. 4715.0 (unpublished).

Table 10A.2.2

Table 10A.2.2 **Indigenous people aged 18 years or over in non-remote areas: selected cultural characteristics, by age groups, 2004-05 (a)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>18-24</i>	<i>25-34</i>	<i>35-44</i>	<i>45-54</i>	<i>55 or over</i>	<i>Total</i>
Proportion							
Whether identifies with clan, tribal or language group							
Identifies	%	40.1	46.4	48.6	50.0	44.5	45.7
Does not identify	%	55.1	50.2	47.5	47.0	50.7	50.3
Recognition of homelands							
Recognises homelands	%	51.7	60.5	61.9	67.2	62.6	60.1
Lives on homelands	%	14.7	14.5	13.5	18.0	15.9	15.0
Does not live on homelands (b)	%	37.0	46.0	48.4	49.2	46.6	45.1
Allowed to visit homelands	%	35.9	44.0	46.8	47.6	45.8	43.6
Not allowed to visit homeland:	%	np	0.7	1.3	0.5	np	0.6
Does not recognise homelands	%	47.3	37.3	35.9	31.0	35.0	38.0
Total (c)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Total (c)	'000	42.5	49.8	40.6	28.9	23.8	185.5
Relative standard error (d)							
Whether identifies with clan, tribal or language group							
Identifies	%	8.9	5.8	5.6	7.0	8.0	3.6
Does not identify	%	6.2	5.6	5.9	7.3	7.6	3.3
Recognition of homelands							
Recognises homelands	%	6.4	4.8	4.4	5.0	5.3	2.7
Lives on homelands	%	17.4	13.7	13.2	16.1	19.6	7.6
Does not live on homelands (b)	%	8.9	6.0	5.7	6.5	8.7	3.6
Allowed to visit homelands	%	9.2	6.2	5.7	6.8	8.8	3.7
Not allowed to visit homeland:	%	np	65.6	43.4	64.7	np	32.1
Does not recognise homelands	%	6.9	8.0	7.6	10.1	10.0	4.1
Total	%	-	-	-	-	-	-

(a) The NATSIHS does not provide data for this indicator for remote or very remote areas in Australia.

(b) Includes respondents that did not know if they were allowed to visit homelands or not.

(c) Total includes people who refused to answer, or who provided 'don't know' or 'not stated'

(d) Estimates with relative standard errors between 25 and 50 per cent are subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes. Estimates with relative standard errors over 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

np Not published. – nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey 2004-05*, Cat. no. 4715.0 (unpublished)

Table 10A.2.3

Table 10A.2.3 Indigenous people aged 18 years or over in non-remote areas: selected cultural characteristics, 1994, 2002, 2004-05

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Total non remote</i>
1994					
Proportion					
Whether identifies with clan, tribal or language group					
Identifies	%	52.4	43.6	53.0	50.6
Does not identify	%	41.1	52.8	40.1	43.4
Recognition of homelands					
Recognises homelands	%	73.1	68.1	70.6	71.1
Lives on homelands	%	13.0	27.4	29.7	21.9
Does not live on homelands (a)	%	59.1	40.6	40.8	48.7
Allowed to visit homelands	%	57.6	37.4	39.2	46.8
Not allowed to visit homelands	%	–	0.2	0.1	0.1
Does not recognise homelands	%	26.8	31.9	29.3	28.8
Total (b)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Relative standard error (c)					
Whether identifies with clan, tribal or language group					
Identifies	%	6.2	8.6	7.2	4.5
Does not identify	%	7.3	7.2	7.8	4.8
Recognition of homelands					
Recognises homelands	%	3.6	3.7	4.5	2.3
Lives on homelands	%	19.7	12.6	13.4	9.0
Does not live on homelands (a)	%	5.7	6.8	6.8	4.0
Allowed to visit homelands	%	5.6	6.8	7.1	4.1
Not allowed to visit homelands	%	–	109.3	104.6	75.8
Does not recognise homelands	%	9.7	7.9	10.9	5.7
Total	%	–	–	–	–

Table 10A.2.3

Table 10A.2.3 Indigenous people aged 18 years or over in non-remote areas: selected cultural characteristics, 1994, 2002, 2004-05

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Total non remote</i>
2002					
Proportion					
Whether identifies with clan, tribal or language group					
Identifies	%	50.1	42.1	51.2	48.3
Does not identify	%	47.3	54.7	47.5	49.3
Recognition of homelands					
Recognises homelands	%	64.9	62.3	70.0	65.8
Lives on homelands	%	8.1	21.3	23.5	16.5
Does not live on homelands (a)	%	56.8	41.0	46.5	49.3
Allowed to visit homelands	%	54.5	39.6	45.1	47.5
Not allowed to visit homelands	%	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.4
Does not recognise homelands	%	35.1	37.7	30.0	34.2
Total (b)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Relative standard error (c)					
Whether identifies with clan, tribal or language group					
Identifies	%	5.6	7.5	4.4	3.2
Does not identify	%	6.3	6.0	4.7	3.2
Recognition of homelands					
Recognises homelands	%	4.5	4.5	2.7	2.4
Lives on homelands	%	15.3	15.2	7.8	7.1
Does not live on homelands (a)	%	5.1	6.7	3.6	3.0
Allowed to visit homelands	%	5.0	7.1	3.7	3.0
Not allowed to visit homelands	%	55.2	53.8	34.9	27.2
Does not recognise homelands	%	8.3	7.5	6.3	4.5
Total	%	-	-	-	-

Table 10A.2.3

Table 10A.2.3 Indigenous people aged 18 years or over in non-remote areas: selected cultural characteristics, 1994, 2002, 2004-05

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Major cities</i>	<i>Inner regional</i>	<i>Outer regional</i>	<i>Total non remote</i>
2004-05					
Proportion					
Whether identifies with clan, tribal or language group					
Identifies	%	49.5	40.2	45.5	45.7
Does not identify	%	48.7	57.3	46.1	50.3
Recognition of homelands					
Recognises homelands	%	61.4	56.4	61.7	60.1
Lives on homelands	%	7.0	22.3	19.8	15.0
Does not live on homelands (a)	%	54.4	34.1	41.9	45.1
Allowed to visit homelands	%	52.7	32.6	40.8	43.6
Not allowed to visit homelands	%	0.8	0.2	0.5	0.6
Does not recognise homelands	%	38.2	43.1	32.9	38.0
Total (b)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Relative standard error (c)					
Whether identifies with clan, tribal or language group					
Identifies	%	5.2	8.5	6.5	3.6
Does not identify	%	5.4	5.9	6.2	3.3
Recognition of homelands					
Recognises homelands	%	4.1	5.4	5.0	2.7
Lives on homelands	%	17	11.8	11.3	7.6
Does not live on homelands (a)	%	4.7	7.5	7.7	3.6
Allowed to visit homelands	%	4.9	7.6	7.8	3.7
Not allowed to visit homelands	%	45.1	77.9	49.9	32.1
Does not recognise homelands	%	6.7	7.1	6.9	4.1
Total	%	-	-	-	-

(a) Includes respondents that did not know if they were allowed to visit homelands or not.

(b) Total includes people who refused to answer, or who provided 'don't know' or 'not stated'

(c) Estimates with relative standard errors between 25 and 50 per cent are subject to sampling variability too high for most practical purposes. Estimates with relative standard errors over 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

- nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Survey* 1994 (unpublished); ABS *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Social Survey* 2002; ABS *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey* 2004-05 (unpublished).

Table 10A.3.1 Alcohol consumption by short-term and long-term risk status, people aged 14 years or over, Australia

	Unit	Abstainer/ ex-drinker (a)	Short-term risk (b)		Long-term risk (b)	
			Low risk	Risky or high risk	Low risk	Risky or high risk
2007						
Indigenous	%	23.4	49.2	27.4	64.2	12.5
Non-Indigenous	%	16.8	63.1	20.1	73.0	10.2
2004						
Indigenous	%	21.3	40.0	38.7	56.0	22.7
Non-Indigenous	%	16.1	63.3	20.5	74.1	9.7
2001						
Indigenous	%	20.6	30.7	48.7	59.5	19.9
Non-Indigenous	%	17.3	48.4	34.3	73.0	9.7

(a) Not consumed alcohol in the previous 12 months.

(b) The alcohol risk levels are defined by the National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) (see Australian Alcohol Guidelines, October 2001). The average daily consumption of alcohol associated with the risk levels is as follows: low risk (males) - 50ml or less; low risk (females) - 25ml or less; medium risk (males) - more than 50ml, up to 75ml; medium risk (females) - more than 25ml, up to 50ml; high risk (males) - more than 75ml; and high risk (females) - more than 50ml. A standard drink is defined as a full serve of alcoholic beverages containing 10 grams of alcohol, equivalent to 12.5 millilitres (ml) of alcohol, for example, a 375 ml can/bottle of mild strength beer, or a 100 ml glass of wine.

Source: AIHW (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare) 2002, *National Drug Strategy Household Survey: detailed findings 2001*, Cat. no. PHE 41, Canberra; AIHW 2005, *National Drug Strategy Household Survey: detailed findings 2004*, Cat. no. PHE 66, Canberra; AIHW 2008, *National Drug Strategy Household Survey: detailed findings 2007*, Cat. no. PHE 107, Canberra.

Table 10A.3.2 Alcohol involvement in Indigenous and non-Indigenous homicides (a), (b)

	<i>Indigenous (c)</i>		<i>Non-Indigenous (d)</i>		<i>Inter-racial (e)</i>		<i>Total</i>	
	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>
1999-2000								
drinking	29	72.5	62	20.7	8	53.3	99	28.0
Victim drinking but not offender	–	..	30	10.0	–	..	30	8.5
Offender drinking but not victim	5	12.5	19	6.4	4	26.7	28	7.9
Neither drinking	6	15.0	188	62.9	3	20.0	197	55.6
Total	40	100.0	299	100.0	15	100.0	354	100.0
2000-01								
drinking	42	85.7	49	18.1	4	18.2	95	27.9
Victim drinking but not offender	–	..	22	8.1	2	9.1	24	7.0
Offender drinking but not victim	2	4.1	25	9.3	1	4.5	28	8.2
Neither drinking	5	10.2	174	64.4	15	68.2	194	56.9
Total	49	100.0	270	100.0	22	100.0	341	100.0
2001-02								
drinking	34	61.8	52	15.9	6	30.0	92	22.9
Victim drinking but not offender	2	3.6	20	6.1	3	15.0	25	6.2
Offender drinking but not victim	11	20.0	24	7.3	5	25.0	40	10.0
Neither drinking	8	14.5	231	70.6	6	30.0	245	60.9
Total	55	100.0	327	100.0	20	100.0	402	100.0
2002-03								
drinking	22	64.7	64	23.9	10	35.7	96	29.1
Victim drinking but not offender	1	2.9	18	6.7	3	10.7	22	6.7
Offender drinking but not victim	5	14.7	32	11.9	2	7.1	39	11.8
Neither drinking	6	17.6	154	57.5	13	46.4	173	52.4
Total	34	100.0	268	100.0	28	100.0	330	100.0

Table 10A.3.2 **Alcohol involvement in Indigenous and non-Indigenous homicides (a), (b)**

	<i>Indigenous (c)</i>		<i>Non-Indigenous (d)</i>		<i>Inter-racial (e)</i>		<i>Total</i>	
	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>
2003-04								
drinking	18	72.0	49	23.9	9	60.0	76	31.0
Victim drinking but not offender	2	8.0	28	13.7	1	6.7	31	12.7
Offender drinking but not victim	1	4.0	17	8.3	–	..	18	7.3
Neither drinking	4	16.0	111	54.1	5	33.3	120	49.0
Total	25	100.0	205	100.0	15	100.0	245	100.0
2004-05								
drinking	20	58.8	36	22.9	2	50.0	58	29.7
Victim drinking but not offender	1	2.9	6	3.8	–	..	7	3.6
Offender drinking but not victim	3	8.8	21	13.4	–	..	24	12.3
Neither drinking	10	29.4	94	59.9	2	50.0	106	54.4
Total	34	100.0	157	100.0	4	100.0	195	100.0
2005-06								
drinking	19	57.6	45	27.6	4	33.3	68	32.7
Victim drinking but not offender	3	9.1	11	6.7	2	16.7	16	7.7
Offender drinking but not victim	3	9.1	19	11.7	2	16.7	24	11.5
Neither drinking	8	24.2	88	54.0	4	33.3	100	48.1
Total	33	100.0	163	100.0	12	100.0	208	100.0

Table 10A.3.2 **Alcohol involvement in Indigenous and non-Indigenous homicides (a), (b)**

	<i>Indigenous (c)</i>		<i>Non-Indigenous (d)</i>		<i>Inter-racial (e)</i>		<i>Total</i>	
	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>
2006-07								
drinking	21	91.3	43	48.3	9	90.0	73	59.8
Victim drinking but not offender	–	..	5	5.6	–	..	5	4.1
Offender drinking but not victim	1	4.3	11	12.4	–	..	12	9.8
Neither drinking	1	4.3	30	33.7	1	10.0	32	26.2
Total	23	100.0	89	100.0	10	100.0	122	100.0
1999-2000 to 2006-07								
drinking	205	70.0	400	22.5	52	41.3	657	29.9
Victim drinking but not offender	9	3.1	140	7.9	11	8.7	160	7.3
Offender drinking but not victim	31	10.6	168	9.4	14	11.1	213	9.7
Neither drinking	48	16.4	1070	60.2	49	38.9	1167	53.1
Total	293	100.0	1778	100.0	126	100.0	2197	100.0

(a) Homicide includes murder and manslaughter, but excludes driving causing death.

(b) Where an offender has been identified. Excludes data where Indigenous status of victim or offender, or alcohol involvement is unknown. In the case of multiple offenders, table includes the first offender only.

(c) Indigenous homicides are where both victims and offenders of homicide are either Indigenous and/or Torres Strait Islanders.

(d) Non-Indigenous homicides are where both victims and offenders are not Indigenous. Includes victims and offenders who are Caucasian, Asian and Maori/Pacific Islanders.

(e) Inter-racial homicides are where either the victim or the offender is Indigenous. Includes homicides involving: an Indigenous offender and non-Indigenous victim, and non-Indigenous offender and an Indigenous victim.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable. **na** Not available.

Source: AIC Australian Institute of Criminology National Homicide Monitoring Program 2000-2004 (comput

Table 10A.3.3

Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), Australia (includes Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	<i>Males</i>		<i>Females</i>		<i>All persons</i>	
	<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>
2001-02						
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	9.7	1.7	4.1	0.9	6.8	1.3
acute intoxication (F10.0)	3.6	0.4	2.2	0.2	2.8	0.3
harmful use (F10.1)	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	1.9	0.9	0.8	0.5	1.3	0.7
other (F10.3–F10.9)	3.8	0.2	0.9	0.1	2.3	0.1
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.7	0.3	1.4	0.1	1.5	0.2
(K75)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	0.1	–	0.1	–	0.1	–
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	–	–	0.1	–	0.1	–
2002-03						
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	8.9	1.6	4.1	1.0	6.4	1.3
acute intoxication (F10.0)	3.5	0.4	2.5	0.2	3.0	0.3
harmful use (F10.1)	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	1.5	0.9	0.5	0.6	1.0	0.7
other (F10.3–F10.9)	3.5	0.2	0.8	0.1	2.1	0.1
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.8	0.3	1.1	0.1	1.4	0.2
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	0.1	–	0.1	–	0.1	–
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	0.1	–	0.1	–	0.1	–

Table 10A.3.3

Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), Australia (includes Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	<i>Males</i>		<i>Females</i>		<i>All persons</i>	
	<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>
2003-04						
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	9.1	1.7	4.2	1.0	6.5	1.4
acute intoxication (F10.0)	3.9	0.4	2.5	0.3	3.2	0.4
harmful use (F10.1)	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	1.8	0.9	0.5	0.6	1.1	0.8
other (F10.3–F10.9)	2.9	0.2	0.9	0.1	1.8	0.1
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.5	0.3	1.0	0.1	1.2	0.2
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	0.2	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	0.1	–	0.1	–	0.1	–
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	0.1	–	0.1	–	0.1	–
2004-05						
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	8.7	1.7	3.9	1.1	6.1	1.4
acute intoxication (F10.0)	3.8	0.5	2.4	0.3	3.0	0.4
harmful use (F10.1)	0.4	0.1	0.2	–	0.3	0.1
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	1.5	1.0	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.8
other (F10.3–F10.9)	3.0	0.2	0.7	0.1	1.8	0.1
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.3	0.3	1.2	0.1	1.2	0.2
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	0.1	–	–	–	0.1	–
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	0.1	–	0.1	–	0.1	–

Table 10A.3.3

Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), Australia (includes Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males		Females		All persons	
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous
2005-06						
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	9.7	1.8	4.4	1.2	6.9	1.5
acute intoxication (F10.0)	4.2	0.5	2.9	0.3	3.5	0.4
harmful use (F10.1)	0.3	0.1	0.2	–	0.3	0.1
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	1.6	0.9	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.8
other (F10.3–F10.9)	3.6	0.3	0.7	0.1	2.1	0.2
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.6	0.4	1.2	0.1	1.4	0.2
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	–	–	–	–	–	–
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	–	–	–	–	–	–
2006-07						
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	9.6	1.8	4.3	1.2	6.8	1.5
acute intoxication (F10.0)	4.5	0.5	2.9	0.3	3.6	0.4
harmful use (F10.1)	0.4	0.1	0.2	–	0.3	0.1
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	1.8	0.9	0.5	0.7	1.1	0.8
other (F10.3–F10.9)	2.9	0.3	0.7	0.1	1.8	0.2
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.5	0.4	1.5	0.1	1.5	0.2
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	–	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	0.1	–	0.1	–	0.1	–
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.3	0.1	0.1	–	0.2	0.1
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	0.1	–	0.1	–	0.1	–

(a) For 2001-02 to 2004-05 data, principal diagnoses are based on ICD-10-AM (3rd edition) codes. For 2005-06 and 2006-07 data, ICD-10-AM (fifth edition) codes F10, K70, K75 and T51 are based on principal diagnosis. External cause codes X45, X65 and Y15 are based on any external cause reported.

(b) The hospital separation rates (per 1000 population) were directly age standardised using 2001 Australian population.

(c) Hospital separation is the discharge, transfer, death or change of episode of care of an admitted patient (see glossary for a detailed definition).

(d) Non-Indigenous data includes separations where Indigenous status were not reported.

(e) Data are based on state of usual residence.

(f) Overlapping may exist between separations by toxic effect of alcohol and separations based on external causes X45, X65, or Y15.

Table 10A.3.3

Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), Australia (includes Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

<i>Males</i>		<i>Females</i>		<i>All persons</i>	
<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>

(g) For 2005-06 and 2006-07 data, separations for which care type was reported as newborn with no qualified days, and records for hospital boarders and posthumous organ procurement have been excluded.

– Nil or rounded to zero. .. Not applicable. **na** Not available.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 10A.3.4

Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT), 2001-02 and 2002-03 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
2001-02									
Qld									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	9.3	2.2	2.4	3.4	1.1	1.2	6.2	1.7	1.8
acute intoxication (F10.0)	2.4	0.3	0.4	1.4	0.2	0.2	1.9	0.2	0.3
harmful use (F10.1)	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	2.3	1.4	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.6	1.1	1.1
other (F10.3–F10.9)	4.0	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.1	2.3	0.1	0.2
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.5	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.2
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	0.1	–	0.1	np	–	–	0.1	–	0.1
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	0.1	–	–	0.1	–	–	0.1	–	–
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	–	–	np	–	–	0.1	–	–
WA									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	14.5	1.3	1.6	7.2	0.7	0.9	10.7	1.0	1.2
acute intoxication (F10.0)	6.7	0.4	0.6	4.3	0.3	0.4	5.5	0.3	0.5
harmful use (F10.1)	1.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.2
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	1.7	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.3	0.3	1.4	0.3	0.4
other (F10.3–F10.9)	5.1	0.2	0.3	1.4	0.1	0.1	3.1	0.2	0.2
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	2.1	0.2	0.3	1.6	0.1	0.1	1.9	0.2	0.2
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

Table 10A.3.4

Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT), 2001-02 and 2002-03 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	-	-	np	-	-	0.1	-	-
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.2	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	-	-	0.2	-	-	0.1	-	-
SA									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	14.7	1.2	1.3	6.0	0.5	0.6	10.1	0.9	1.0
acute intoxication (F10.0)	7.1	0.4	0.5	4.3	0.2	0.3	5.5	0.3	0.4
harmful use (F10.1)	np	0.1	0.1	np	0.0	0.0	np	0.0	0.0
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	4.3	0.5	0.5	1.1	0.2	0.2	2.6	0.3	0.4
other (F10.3-F10.9)	3.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	1.7	0.2	0.2
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	2.7	0.3	0.4	1.1	0.1	0.1	1.8	0.2	0.3
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	0.0	0.0	np	-	-	0.2	-	-
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	np	0.1	0.1	np	-	-	0.3	-	-
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	np	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	-	-	np	-	-	np	-	-
NT									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	2.9	0.3	0.9	1.3	0.1	0.4	2.1	0.2	0.7
acute intoxication (F10.0)	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.4	np	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.2

Table 10A.3.4 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT), 2001-02 and 2002-03 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
harmful use (F10.1)	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	np	–	–	np	np	np	np	np	np
other (F10.3–F10.9)	1.9	0.2	0.5	0.8	np	0.2	1.3	0.1	0.4
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.4	0.4	0.6	2.9	np	0.7	2.2	0.2	0.6
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	np	np	–	np	np	np	np	–	–
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	np	np	np	np	0.1	np	0.1	0.1	0.1
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
2002-03 Qld									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	8.9	2.0	2.1	3.4	1.3	1.4	6.0	1.6	1.7
acute intoxication (F10.0)	2.9	0.3	0.4	1.8	0.2	0.3	2.3	0.3	0.3
harmful use (F10.1)	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	2.0	1.3	1.3	0.7	0.9	0.9	1.3	1.1	1.1
other (F10.3–F10.9)	3.6	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.1	2.1	0.1	0.2
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.2
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	0.1	–	–	0.1	–	–	0.1	–	–
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1

Table 10A.3.4

Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT), 2001-02 and 2002-03 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	-	-	np	-	-	0.1	-	-
WA									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	12.5	1.4	1.7	7.1	0.9	1.0	9.7	1.1	1.3
acute intoxication (F10.0)	6.3	0.5	0.6	4.7	0.3	0.4	5.5	0.4	0.5
harmful use (F10.1)	0.9	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.9	0.2	0.2
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	1.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.4
other (F10.3-F10.9)	3.8	0.3	0.3	1.1	0.1	0.1	2.4	0.2	0.2
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	2.7	0.2	0.3	1.7	0.1	0.1	2.2	0.1	0.2
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	0.2	-	-	np	-	-	0.1	-	-
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.4	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	-	-	np	-	-	0.1	-	-

Table 10A.3.4 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT), 2001-02 and 2002-03 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
SA									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	10.1	1.3	1.4	5.5	0.6	0.6	7.7	0.9	1.0
acute intoxication (F10.0)	4.1	0.5	0.5	4.1	0.2	0.3	4.1	0.4	0.4
harmful use (F10.1)	0.4	0.1	0.1	np	–	–	0.3	0.1	0.1
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	2.2	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.5	0.3	0.3
other (F10.3–F10.9)	3.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	1.9	0.2	0.2
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	3.0	0.4	0.4	1.1	0.1	0.1	1.9	0.2	0.2
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	–	–	np	–	–	np	–	–
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.7	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.5	0.2	0.2	1.0	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.2
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	–	–	np	–	–	np	–	–
NT									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	4.2	0.6	1.4	1.7	0.2	0.6	2.9	0.5	1.0
acute intoxication (F10.0)	1.3	0.2	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.4
harmful use (F10.1)	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	0.0
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	np	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1
other (F10.3–F10.9)	2.8	0.3	0.8	0.8	np	0.2	1.7	0.2	0.6
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.7	0.2	0.5	1.4	np	0.4	1.5	0.1	0.4
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	np	np	0.2	np	0.1	0.1	np	–
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	–

Table 10A.3.4

Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT), 2001-02 and 2002-03 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	Males		Females		All persons	
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.3	np	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	np	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	np	np	np	np	np

(a) Principal diagnoses are based on ICD-10-AM (3rd edition) codes.

(b) The hospital separation rates (per 1000 population) were directly age standardised using 2001 Australian population.

(c) Hospital separation is the discharge, transfer, death or change of episode of care of an admitted patient (see glossary for a detailed definition).

(d) Non-Indigenous data includes separations where Indigenous status were not reported.

(e) Data are based on state of usual residence.

(f) Overlapping may exist between separations by toxic effect of alcohol and separations based on external causes X45, X65, or Y15.
 – Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published due to less than 5 separations.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 10A.3.5 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT), 2003-04 and 2004-05 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
2003-04									
Qld									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	8.2	2.1	2.2	3.2	1.4	1.4	5.6	1.7	1.8
acute intoxication (F10.0)	2.8	0.4	0.4	1.7	0.2	0.3	2.3	0.3	0.3
harmful use (F10.1)	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	2.3	1.4	1.4	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.2
other (F10.3–F10.9)	2.7	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.1	1.6	0.1	0.2
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.2
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	–	–	np	0.1	0.1	–	0.1	0.1
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	–	–	0.1	–	–	0.1	–	–
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	–	–	0.1	–	–	0.1	–	–
WA									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	13.8	1.2	1.5	6.9	0.7	0.9	10.2	1.0	1.2
acute intoxication (F10.0)	7.3	0.5	0.6	4.6	0.3	0.4	5.9	0.4	0.5
harmful use (F10.1)	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.1
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	1.7	0.5	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.4	0.4
other (F10.3–F10.9)	3.7	0.2	0.3	1.1	0.1	0.1	2.3	0.1	0.2
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.3	0.3	0.3	1.4	0.1	0.1	1.3	0.2	0.2
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	0.6	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1

Table 10A.3.5 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT), 2003-04 and 2004-05 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
SA									
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	-	-	np	-	-	0.1	-	-
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	np	-	-	np	-	-	0.1	-	-
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	0.3	-	-	np	-	-	0.2	-	-
NT									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	13.5	1.4	1.5	6.4	0.7	0.8	9.8	1.0	1.2
acute intoxication (F10.0)	7.0	0.6	0.7	4.3	0.3	0.4	5.6	0.5	0.6
harmful use (F10.1)	0.8	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	3.1	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.2	1.9	0.3	0.3
other (F10.3-F10.9)	2.6	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.1	1.8	0.2	0.2
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.6	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.2	0.2
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	0.6	-	-	np	-	-	0.3	-	-
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.9	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.4	0.2	0.2	1.1	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.2
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	-	-	np	-	-	np	-	-
OVERCOMING INDIGENOUS DISADVANTAGE: KEY INDICATORS 2009									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	3.4	0.6	1.3	2.1	0.3	0.7	2.7	0.5	1.0
acute intoxication (F10.0)	0.9	0.2	0.4	0.8	0.1	0.3	0.9	0.1	0.3

Table 10A.3.5 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT), 2003-04 and 2004-05 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
harmful use (F10.1)	np	np	np	np	np	np	0.1	–	–
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	np	0.1	–	np	np	np	np	–	–
other (F10.3–F10.9)	2.4	0.4	0.8	1.2	0.1	0.4	1.8	0.3	0.6
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	3.0	0.3	0.9	1.6	np	0.4	2.3	0.2	0.7
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	np	np	np	np	0.1	np	0.1	0.1
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	1.9	0.1	0.4	0.8	–	0.2	1.3	0.1	0.3
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	np	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np
2004-05									
Qld									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	7.3	2.1	2.2	2.7	1.4	1.4	4.8	1.7	1.8
acute intoxication (F10.0)	2.6	0.4	0.4	1.3	0.2	0.2	1.9	0.3	0.3
harmful use (F10.1)	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	–	–	0.2	0.1	0.1
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	1.9	1.4	1.4	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.2	1.2
other (F10.3–F10.9)	2.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	1.4	0.1	0.2
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.2	0.2
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	0.2	–	–	np	–	–	0.1	–	–
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.1	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

Table 10A.3.5 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT), 2003-04 and 2004-05 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	0.2	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-
WA									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	12.0	1.4	1.7	6.7	0.8	1.0	9.2	1.1	1.3
acute intoxication (F10.0)	6.3	0.5	0.6	4.6	0.3	0.4	5.3	0.4	0.5
harmful use (F10.1)	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	1.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.0	0.5	0.5
other (F10.3–F10.9)	3.6	0.2	0.3	1.2	0.1	0.1	2.4	0.2	0.2
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.7	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.1	0.1	1.5	0.2	0.2
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	-	-	np	-	-	np	-	-
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	np	-	-	np	-	-	0.2	-	-
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	-	-	np	-	-	np	-	-

Table 10A.3.5 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT), 2003-04 and 2004-05 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
SA									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	15.3	1.4	1.6	7.9	0.7	0.8	11.2	1.0	1.2
acute intoxication (F10.0)	7.5	0.7	0.8	5.9	0.4	0.5	6.5	0.5	0.6
harmful use (F10.1)	np	0.0	0.1	np	-	-	0.4	-	-
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	2.7	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.2	1.6	0.3	0.3
other (F10.3-F10.9)	4.7	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.1	0.1	2.8	0.2	0.2
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.3	0.3
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	-	-	np	-	-	0.2	-	-
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.8	0.1	0.1	np	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.2
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	-	-	0.5	-	-	0.3	-	-
NT									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	4.6	0.8	1.7	1.6	0.2	0.6	3.1	0.6	1.2
acute intoxication (F10.0)	1.6	0.1	0.5	0.9	0.2	0.3	1.2	0.2	0.4
harmful use (F10.1)	0.2	np	0.1	np	np	np	0.1	-	-
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	np	0.2	0.2	0.2	np	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
other (F10.3-F10.9)	2.7	0.5	1.0	0.5	np	0.2	1.6	0.3	0.6
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	2.0	0.4	0.7	2.2	np	0.6	2.1	0.2	0.7
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	-
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	-

Table 10A.3.5

Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT), 2003-04 and 2004-05 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	2.8	0.1	0.6	0.4	np	0.1	1.6	0.1	0.4
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.2	0.1	0.1	np	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np

(a) Principal diagnoses are based on ICD-10-AM (3rd edition) codes.

(b) The hospital separation rates (per 1000 population) were directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

(c) Hospital separation is the discharge, transfer, death or change of episode of care of an admitted patient (see glossary for a detailed definition).

(d) Non-Indigenous data includes separations where Indigenous status were not reported.

(e) Data are based on state of usual residence.

(f) Overlapping may exist between separations by toxic effect of alcohol and separations based on external causes X45, X65, or Y15.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published due to less than 5 separations.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 10A.3.6

Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT), 2005-06 and 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
2005-06									
Qld									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	7.63	2.02	2.14	3.12	1.55	1.60	5.22	1.78	1.87
acute intoxication (F10.0)	2.17	0.35	0.39	1.70	0.23	0.28	1.91	0.29	0.33
harmful use (F10.1)	0.28	0.10	0.10	0.14	0.04	0.05	0.21	0.07	0.07
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	2.21	1.34	1.36	0.71	1.21	1.19	1.41	1.27	1.28
other (F10.3–F10.9)	2.96	0.23	0.29	0.56	0.06	0.08	1.69	0.15	0.18
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.05	0.37	0.39	0.72	0.09	0.11	0.87	0.23	0.25
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	0.20	0.07	0.07	np	0.06	0.06	0.13	0.06	0.06
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	0.07	0.04	0.04	np	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.03
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.07	0.06	0.06	np	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.06	0.06
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.29	0.21	0.21	0.50	0.26	0.27	0.40	0.24	0.24
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	0.04	0.04	np	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
WA									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	13.81	1.57	1.88	7.15	0.88	1.06	10.28	1.23	1.48
acute intoxication (F10.0)	7.56	0.58	0.75	5.07	0.33	0.47	6.23	0.46	0.61
harmful use (F10.1)	0.80	0.07	0.09	0.55	0.06	0.08	0.67	0.07	0.09
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	1.54	0.63	0.65	0.70	0.40	0.42	1.09	0.52	0.54
other (F10.3–F10.9)	3.92	0.29	0.38	0.82	0.07	0.10	2.29	0.18	0.24
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	2.04	0.28	0.32	1.96	0.08	0.12	2.02	0.18	0.22
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.06	0.06	np	0.06	0.06	np	0.06	0.06

Table 10A.3.6

Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT), 2005-06 and 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous		Indigenous	Non-Indigenous		Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	
		Total	Indigenous		Total	Indigenous		Total	Indigenous
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	0.03	0.03	np	–	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.02
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	np	0.04	0.04	np	0.03	0.03	0.11	0.03	0.04
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.28	0.19	0.20	0.49	0.26	0.27	0.39	0.23	0.23
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	–	0.03	0.03	np	0.05	0.05	np	0.04	0.04
SA									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	16.67	1.45	1.64	8.19	0.70	0.83	12.02	1.07	1.23
acute intoxication (F10.0)	10.19	0.68	0.80	6.40	0.43	0.52	8.04	0.55	0.66
harmful use (F10.1)	np	0.06	0.06	np	0.03	0.03	0.14	0.04	0.05
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	2.29	0.37	0.40	0.85	0.15	0.17	1.52	0.26	0.28
other (F10.3–F10.9)	4.08	0.34	0.38	0.78	0.10	0.11	2.31	0.22	0.24
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	2.06	0.40	0.42	0.99	0.14	0.15	1.48	0.27	0.28
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.05	0.05	–	0.05	0.05	np	0.05	0.05
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	–	0.04	0.04	–	0.04	0.04	–	0.04	0.04
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.84	0.09	0.10	np	0.10	0.10	0.55	0.09	0.10
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	np	0.18	0.18	0.55	0.29	0.29	0.40	0.23	0.23
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	0.02	0.02	np	0.02	0.02	np	0.02	0.02
NT									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	13.21	2.23	2.41	4.43	1.43	1.48	8.59	1.82	1.93
acute intoxication (F10.0)	1.89	0.22	0.58	1.46	0.10	0.42	1.65	0.16	0.50

OVERCOMING INDIGENOUS
DISADVANTAGE: KEY
INDICATORS 2009

Table 10A.3.6

Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT), 2005-06 and 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous		Indigenous	Non-Indigenous		Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	
		Total	Indigenous		Total	Indigenous		Total	Indigenous
harmful use (F10.1)	np	0.08	0.08	np	–	0.02	np	0.05	0.05
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	np	0.08	0.09	np	–	0.02	np	0.05	0.05
other (F10.3–F10.9)	4.51	0.55	1.37	0.67	0.07	0.21	2.51	0.34	0.82
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.85	0.76	1.03	1.68	0.16	0.52	1.76	0.50	0.79
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	0.15	0.14	0.16	np	np	0.05	0.14	0.08	0.10
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	–	np	np	–	–	–	–	np	np
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	1.07	0.06	0.27	np	np	np	0.54	0.04	0.15
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	np	0.23	0.19	np	0.24	0.21	0.08	0.24	0.20
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	np	np	–	–	–	np	np	np
2006-07 Qld									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	7.80	2.03	2.18	3.07	1.49	1.56	5.28	1.76	1.86
acute intoxication (F10.0)	2.42	0.35	0.40	1.78	0.22	0.27	2.08	0.28	0.33
harmful use (F10.1)	0.15	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.12	0.06	0.07
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	2.60	1.39	1.42	0.65	1.11	1.12	1.56	1.25	1.27
other (F10.3–F10.9)	2.63	0.23	0.29	0.56	0.10	0.11	1.52	0.16	0.20
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	0.65	0.39	0.40	0.95	0.12	0.13	0.81	0.25	0.26
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.05	0.05	0.12	0.05	0.05	0.08	0.05	0.05
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	0.03	0.03	np	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.08	0.05	0.05	np	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.05

Table 10A.3.6

Table 10A.3.6 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT), 2005-06 and 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.42	0.27	0.28	0.32	0.24	0.24
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	0.09	0.04	0.04	0.09	0.04	0.04	0.09	0.04	0.04
WA									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	12.38	1.61	1.88	6.57	0.97	1.18	9.29	1.28	1.53
acute intoxication (F10.0)	7.27	0.62	0.79	4.63	0.35	0.50	5.85	0.48	0.64
harmful use (F10.1)	0.97	0.11	0.13	0.32	0.03	0.04	0.61	0.07	0.08
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	1.62	0.62	0.65	0.64	0.48	0.50	1.11	0.55	0.57
other (F10.3-F10.9)	2.51	0.25	0.32	0.98	0.10	0.13	1.71	0.18	0.22
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	2.49	0.35	0.41	2.88	0.08	0.15	2.71	0.21	0.28
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.06	0.06	0.25	0.07	0.07	0.17	0.06	0.06
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	0.03	0.03	np	0.02	0.02	0.09	0.02	0.03
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	np	0.03	0.03	np	0.03	0.03	0.14	0.03	0.03
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.42	0.17	0.17	0.64	0.32	0.35	0.53	0.25	0.26
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	0.02	0.02	np	0.03	0.04	0.10	0.03	0.03

Table 10A.3.6

Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT), 2005-06 and 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous		Indigenous	Non-Indigenous		Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	
		Total	Indigenous		Total	Indigenous		Total	Indigenous
SA									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	19.26	1.60	1.79	9.62	0.78	0.94	13.94	1.18	1.36
acute intoxication (F10.0)	12.07	0.83	0.95	7.39	0.44	0.57	9.43	0.63	0.75
harmful use (F10.1)	np	0.04	0.04	np	0.03	0.04	0.27	0.03	0.04
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	2.27	0.35	0.37	0.57	0.19	0.19	1.36	0.27	0.28
other (F10.3–F10.9)	4.65	0.39	0.43	1.38	0.12	0.14	2.88	0.25	0.28
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	3.18	0.44	0.47	1.73	0.14	0.16	2.41	0.29	0.31
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	–	0.04	0.04	–	0.07	0.06	–	0.05	0.05
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	0.05	0.05	np	0.02	0.02	np	0.03	0.04
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.48	0.10	0.11	np	0.09	0.09	0.29	0.10	0.10
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	np	0.22	0.22	1.00	0.33	0.35	0.70	0.27	0.28
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	0.02	0.02	np	0.02	0.03	np	0.02	0.03
NT									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	14.75	2.59	2.79	5.52	1.70	1.78	9.90	2.14	2.27
acute intoxication (F10.0)	2.20	0.28	0.70	1.19	0.07	0.40	1.67	0.17	0.56
harmful use (F10.1)	np	0.08	0.09	np	np	0.04	0.11	0.05	0.07
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	np	0.10	0.11	np	np	0.04	0.10	0.06	0.08
other (F10.3–F10.9)	3.15	0.58	1.15	0.61	0.15	0.30	1.83	0.35	0.74
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.45	0.39	0.63	0.84	0.15	0.34	1.13	0.26	0.49
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	–	0.10	0.08	0.42	np	0.11	0.24	0.06	0.09
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	0.04	0.00	0.01	np	0.01	np	np	np	np

Table 10A.3.6

Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT), 2005-06 and 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.68	np	0.18	np	–	np	0.43	np	0.12
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.23	0.14	0.16	np	0.19	0.20	0.17	0.16	0.18
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	–	0.02	np	–	np	np	–	np

(a) ICD-10-AM (fifth edition) codes F10, K70, K75 and T51 based on principal diagnosis. External cause codes X45, X65 and Y15 based on any external cause reported.

(b) The hospital separation rates (per 1000 population) were directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

(c) Hospital separation is the discharge, transfer, death or change of episode of care of an admitted patient (see glossary for a detailed definition).

(d) Non-Indigenous data includes separations where Indigenous status were not reported.

(e) Data are based on state of usual residence.

(f) Overlapping may exist between separations by toxic effect of alcohol and separations based on external causes X45, X65, or Y15.

(g) Separations for which care type was reported as newborn with no qualified days, and records for hospital boarders and posthumous organ procurement have been excluded.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published due to less than 5 separations.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 10A.3.7 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), Australia (includes NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males		Females		All persons	
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous
2004-05						
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	10.05	1.92	4.43	1.31	7.10	1.60
acute intoxication (F10.0)	4.04	0.53	2.41	0.31	3.17	0.42
harmful use (F10.1)	0.46	0.08	0.18	0.05	0.32	0.06
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	2.80	1.06	1.12	0.88	1.92	0.97
other (F10.3–F10.9)	2.75	0.25	0.72	0.07	1.69	0.16
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.31	0.32	0.99	0.09	1.14	0.20
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	0.07	0.05	0.10	0.06	0.09	0.06
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	0.14	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.09	0.03
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.51	0.05	0.12	0.05	0.31	0.05
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.31	0.16	0.46	0.24	0.39	0.20
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	0.11	0.03	0.11	0.04	0.11	0.03
2005-06						
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	10.52	1.95	4.33	1.45	7.25	1.69
acute intoxication (F10.0)	4.58	0.56	2.70	0.36	3.58	0.46
harmful use (F10.1)	0.36	0.07	0.21	0.05	0.28	0.06
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	2.48	1.04	0.81	0.95	1.61	1.00
other (F10.3–F10.9)	3.10	0.28	0.60	0.09	1.78	0.18
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.55	0.37	0.98	0.11	1.25	0.24
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	0.09	0.06	0.08	0.05	0.08	0.05
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	0.05	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.05	0.03

Table 10A.3.7 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), Australia (includes NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males		Females		All persons	
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.28	0.05	0.10	0.05	0.18	0.05
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.28	0.18	0.45	0.24	0.37	0.21
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	0.08	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.08	0.04
2006-07						
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	10.9	2.1	5.0	1.5	7.8	1.8
acute intoxication (F10.0)	4.8	0.6	2.8	0.4	3.7	0.5
harmful use (F10.1)	0.4	0.1	0.2	–	0.3	0.1
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	2.9	1.1	1.3	1.0	2.1	1.0
other (F10.3–F10.9)	2.8	0.3	0.7	0.1	1.7	0.2
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.4	0.4	1.1	0.1	1.2	0.2
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	–	–	0.1	0.1	0.1	–
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	0.1	–	0.1	–	0.1	–
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.2	0.1	0.1	–	0.2	–
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	0.1	–	0.1	–	0.1	–

(a) ICD-10-AM (fifth edition) codes F10, K70, K75 and T51 based on principal diagnosis. External cause codes X45, X65 and Y15 based on any external cause reported.

(b) The hospital separation rates (per 1000 population) were directly age standardised using 2001 Australian population.

Table 10A.3.7

Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), Australia (includes NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT) (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males		Females		All persons	
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous

(c) Hospital separation is the discharge, transfer, death or change of episode of care of an admitted patient (see glossary for a detailed definition).

(d) Non-Indigenous data includes separations where Indigenous status were not reported.

(e) Data are based on state of usual residence.

(f) Overlapping may exist between separations by toxic effect of alcohol and separations based on external causes X45, X65, or Y15.

(g) Separations for which care type was reported as newborn with no qualified days, and records for hospital boarders and posthumous – Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 10A.3.8

Table 10A.3.8 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT), 2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
2004-05									
NSW									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	13.68	2.20	2.38	4.83	1.27	1.33	9.10	1.72	1.84
acute intoxication (F10.0)	4.80	0.62	0.68	2.52	0.35	0.39	3.60	0.48	0.53
harmful use (F10.1)	0.68	0.09	0.10	0.20	0.05	0.05	0.43	0.07	0.08
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	5.63	1.17	1.25	1.35	0.78	0.79	3.41	0.97	1.01
other (F10.3–F10.9)	2.57	0.32	0.36	0.76	0.08	0.09	1.65	0.20	0.22
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.25	0.31	0.33	0.73	0.08	0.09	0.98	0.19	0.21
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.05	0.05	np	0.05	0.05	np	0.05	0.05
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	0.16	0.03	0.03	np	0.03	0.03	0.11	0.03	0.03
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.10	0.04	0.04	0.09	0.04	0.04	0.10	0.04	0.04
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.51	0.14	0.14	0.95	0.20	0.22	0.74	0.17	0.18
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.11	0.02	0.02	0.11	0.02	0.02
Victoria									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	6.58	1.81	1.83	7.86	1.74	1.76	7.05	1.77	1.79
acute intoxication (F10.0)	3.45	0.50	0.52	1.70	0.30	0.30	2.52	0.40	0.41
harmful use (F10.1)	0.41	0.06	0.06	np	0.06	0.06	0.24	0.06	0.06
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	1.59	1.06	1.07	4.96	1.33	1.34	3.18	1.19	1.20
other (F10.3–F10.9)	1.13	0.18	0.19	1.12	0.05	0.06	1.12	0.12	0.12
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.61	0.36	0.37	0.36	0.10	0.11	0.96	0.23	0.23

Table 10A.3.8

Table 10A.3.8 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT), 2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.06	0.06	np	0.06	0.06	np	0.06	0.06
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	0.05	0.05	-	0.04	0.04	np	0.04	0.04
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	np	0.06	0.06	-	0.05	0.05	np	0.06	0.06
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.47	0.17	0.17	0.54	0.24	0.24	0.51	0.20	0.20
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	0.05	0.05	-	0.06	0.06	np	0.05	0.05
Queensland									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	7.26	2.09	2.21	2.66	1.35	1.38	4.81	1.72	1.80
acute intoxication (F10.0)	2.60	0.39	0.43	1.31	0.22	0.25	1.90	0.30	0.34
harmful use (F10.1)	0.24	0.11	0.11	0.12	0.04	0.04	0.18	0.07	0.08
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	1.94	1.41	1.42	0.87	1.04	1.03	1.38	1.22	1.23
other (F10.3-F10.9)	2.48	0.19	0.25	0.36	0.05	0.06	1.35	0.12	0.15
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	0.84	0.26	0.27	0.74	0.10	0.12	0.78	0.18	0.19
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.06	0.06	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.09	0.06	0.06
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	0.19	0.02	0.03	np	0.03	0.03	0.12	0.03	0.03
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.12	0.05	0.05	np	0.06	0.06	0.08	0.06	0.06
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.12	0.20	0.20	0.13	0.27	0.27	0.13	0.23	0.23
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	0.17	0.04	0.04	0.11	0.04	0.05	0.14	0.04	0.05
WA									

Table 10A.3.8

Table 10A.3.8 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT), 2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	12.05	1.41	1.67	6.71	0.82	0.99	9.22	1.12	1.33
acute intoxication (F10.0)	6.26	0.50	0.63	4.58	0.30	0.43	5.33	0.40	0.53
harmful use (F10.1)	0.71	0.09	0.11	0.41	0.06	0.07	0.55	0.08	0.09
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	1.50	0.58	0.60	0.52	0.37	0.38	0.98	0.48	0.49
other (F10.3–F10.9)	3.58	0.24	0.32	1.21	0.09	0.11	2.36	0.16	0.22
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.75	0.27	0.31	1.19	0.10	0.13	1.46	0.19	0.22
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.06	0.06	0.20	0.08	0.08	0.13	0.07	0.07
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	0.03	0.03	0.00	0.03	0.03	np	0.03	0.03
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	np	0.04	0.04	np	0.03	0.04	0.16	0.04	0.04
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.17	0.16	0.16	0.28	0.31	0.31	0.23	0.23	0.23
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	0.03	0.03	np	0.03	0.03	np	0.03	0.03
SA									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	15.30	1.38	1.55	7.88	0.68	0.78	11.24	1.02	1.16
acute intoxication (F10.0)	7.46	0.66	0.75	5.90	0.39	0.47	6.55	0.52	0.61
harmful use (F10.1)	np	0.05	0.05	np	0.03	0.03	0.36	0.04	0.04
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	2.65	0.40	0.42	0.60	0.18	0.18	1.57	0.28	0.30
other (F10.3–F10.9)	4.65	0.27	0.33	1.15	0.08	0.09	2.77	0.17	0.21
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	0.70	0.41	0.41	0.85	0.11	0.12	0.77	0.26	0.26
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.06	0.06	–	0.08	0.08	np	0.07	0.07
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	0.04	0.04	np	0.04	0.05	0.23	0.04	0.04

Table 10A.3.8

Table 10A.3.8 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT), 2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.76	0.08	0.09	np	0.06	0.06	0.40	0.07	0.08
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.44	0.18	0.18	0.66	0.25	0.25	0.55	0.21	0.22
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	0.02	0.02	0.49	0.03	0.03	0.34	0.02	0.03
NT									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	13.68	2.20	2.38	4.83	1.27	1.33	9.10	1.72	1.84
acute intoxication (F10.0)	1.60	0.15	0.48	0.86	0.14	0.31	1.22	0.15	0.40
harmful use (F10.1)	0.16	np	0.07	np	np	np	0.09	np	0.05
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	np	0.15	0.16	0.19	np	0.05	0.16	0.09	0.11
other (F10.3–F10.9)	2.70	0.47	1.03	0.53	np	0.17	1.59	0.28	0.62
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	2.04	0.36	0.74	2.23	np	0.60	2.13	0.22	0.67
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	–	0.02	np	np	np	np	np	0.03
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	np	np	–	np	np	np	np	0.02
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	2.85	0.08	0.64	0.37	np	0.10	1.57	0.06	0.39
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.25	0.11	0.14	np	0.20	0.18	0.18	0.15	0.16
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

Table 10A.3.8

Table 10A.3.8 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT), 2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
2005-06									
NSW									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	13.21	2.23	2.41	4.43	1.43	1.48	8.59	1.82	1.93
acute intoxication (F10.0)	5.70	0.64	0.72	2.48	0.42	0.46	3.98	0.53	0.59
harmful use (F10.1)	0.44	0.07	0.07	0.19	0.07	0.07	0.31	0.07	0.07
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	4.57	1.18	1.23	1.25	0.82	0.83	2.84	0.99	1.03
other (F10.3–F10.9)	2.50	0.35	0.38	0.51	0.12	0.12	1.45	0.23	0.25
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.49	0.34	0.36	0.59	0.11	0.11	1.02	0.22	0.23
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	–	0.05	0.05	0.13	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.05	0.05
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	0.08	0.03	0.03	np	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.03
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.11	0.04	0.04	0.11	0.04	0.04	0.11	0.04	0.04
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.36	0.16	0.16	0.55	0.22	0.23	0.46	0.19	0.19
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	0.17	0.02	0.02	0.09	0.02	0.03	0.13	0.02	0.02
Victoria									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	6.15	1.86	1.88	3.31	1.89	1.90	4.65	1.87	1.89
acute intoxication (F10.0)	3.65	0.57	0.58	1.64	0.36	0.37	2.58	0.46	0.47
harmful use (F10.1)	np	0.05	0.05	np	0.05	0.05	0.20	0.05	0.05
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	1.15	1.04	1.05	1.06	1.41	1.41	1.10	1.23	1.23
other (F10.3–F10.9)	1.18	0.20	0.21	0.40	0.06	0.07	0.77	0.13	0.14
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.75	0.43	0.44	np	0.11	0.11	0.97	0.27	0.27

Table 10A.3.8

Table 10A.3.8 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT), 2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	–	0.05	0.05	–	0.05	0.05	–	0.05	0.05
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	0.05	0.05	np	0.05	0.05	np	0.05	0.05
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	np	0.06	0.06	np	0.05	0.06	0.19	0.06	0.06
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.37	0.17	0.18	np	0.24	0.24	0.30	0.21	0.21
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	–	0.05	0.05	np	0.07	0.07	np	0.06	0.06
Queensland									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	7.63	2.02	2.14	3.12	1.55	1.60	5.22	1.78	1.87
acute intoxication (F10.0)	2.17	0.35	0.39	1.70	0.23	0.28	1.91	0.29	0.33
harmful use (F10.1)	0.28	0.10	0.10	0.14	0.04	0.05	0.21	0.07	0.07
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	2.21	1.34	1.36	0.71	1.21	1.19	1.41	1.27	1.28
other (F10.3–F10.9)	2.96	0.23	0.29	0.56	0.06	0.08	1.69	0.15	0.18
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.05	0.37	0.39	0.72	0.09	0.11	0.87	0.23	0.25
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	0.20	0.07	0.07	np	0.06	0.06	0.13	0.06	0.06
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	0.07	0.04	0.04	np	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.03	0.03
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.07	0.06	0.06	np	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.06	0.06
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.29	0.21	0.21	0.50	0.26	0.27	0.40	0.24	0.24
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	0.04	0.04	np	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.04
WA									

OVERCOMING INDIGENOUS
DISADVANTAGE: KEY
INDICATORS 2009

Table 10A.3.8

Table 10A.3.8 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT), 2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	13.81	1.57	1.88	7.15	0.88	1.06	10.28	1.23	1.48
acute intoxication (F10.0)	7.56	0.58	0.75	5.07	0.33	0.47	6.23	0.46	0.61
harmful use (F10.1)	0.80	0.07	0.09	0.55	0.06	0.08	0.67	0.07	0.09
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	1.54	0.63	0.65	0.70	0.40	0.42	1.09	0.52	0.54
other (F10.3–F10.9)	3.92	0.29	0.38	0.82	0.07	0.10	2.29	0.18	0.24
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	2.04	0.28	0.32	1.96	0.08	0.12	2.02	0.18	0.22
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.06	0.06	np	0.06	0.06	np	0.06	0.06
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	0.03	0.03	np	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.02	0.02
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	np	0.04	0.04	np	0.03	0.03	0.11	0.03	0.04
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.28	0.19	0.20	0.49	0.26	0.27	0.39	0.23	0.23
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	–	0.03	0.03	np	0.05	0.05	np	0.04	0.04
SA									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	16.67	1.45	1.64	8.19	0.70	0.83	12.02	1.07	1.23
acute intoxication (F10.0)	10.19	0.68	0.80	6.40	0.43	0.52	8.04	0.55	0.66
harmful use (F10.1)	np	0.06	0.06	np	0.03	0.03	0.14	0.04	0.05
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	2.29	0.37	0.40	0.85	0.15	0.17	1.52	0.26	0.28
other (F10.3–F10.9)	4.08	0.34	0.38	0.78	0.10	0.11	2.31	0.22	0.24
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	2.06	0.40	0.42	0.99	0.14	0.15	1.48	0.27	0.28
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.05	0.05	–	0.05	0.05	np	0.05	0.05
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	–	0.04	0.04	–	0.04	0.04	0.00	0.04	0.04

Table 10A.3.8

Table 10A.3.8 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT), 2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.84	0.09	0.10	np	0.10	0.10	0.55	0.09	0.10
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	np	0.18	0.18	0.55	0.29	0.29	0.40	0.23	0.23
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	0.02	0.02	np	0.02	0.02	np	0.02	0.02
NT									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	13.21	2.23	2.41	4.43	1.43	1.48	8.59	1.82	1.93
acute intoxication (F10.0)	1.89	0.22	0.58	1.46	0.10	0.42	1.65	0.16	0.50
harmful use (F10.1)	np	0.08	0.08	np	-	0.02	np	0.05	0.05
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	np	0.08	0.09	np	-	0.02	np	0.05	0.05
other (F10.3-F10.9)	4.51	0.55	1.37	0.67	0.07	0.21	2.51	0.34	0.82
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.85	0.76	1.03	1.68	0.16	0.52	1.76	0.50	0.79
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	0.15	0.14	0.16	np	np	0.05	0.14	0.08	0.10
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	-	np	np	-	-	-	-	np	np
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	1.07	0.06	0.27	np	np	np	0.54	0.04	0.15
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	np	0.23	0.19	np	0.24	0.21	0.08	0.24	0.20
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	np	np	-	-	-	np	np	np

Table 10A.3.8

Table 10A.3.8 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT), 2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
2006-07									
NSW									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	14.75	2.59	2.79	5.52	1.70	1.78	9.90	2.14	2.27
acute intoxication (F10.0)	5.87	0.73	0.81	2.71	0.45	0.49	4.19	0.59	0.65
harmful use (F10.1)	0.47	0.07	0.08	0.30	0.06	0.06	0.39	0.06	0.07
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	5.54	1.42	1.48	1.88	1.08	1.10	3.62	1.24	1.28
other (F10.3–F10.9)	2.87	0.37	0.41	0.63	0.12	0.13	1.69	0.24	0.27
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.38	0.37	0.39	0.40	0.10	0.11	0.87	0.24	0.24
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.04	0.04	np	0.04	0.04	np	0.04	0.04
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	0.09	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.03
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.11	0.04	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.04	0.09	0.04	0.04
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.40	0.16	0.17	0.71	0.23	0.24	0.56	0.19	0.20
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	0.03	0.03	np	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.03	0.03
Victoria									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	6.35	1.91	1.93	8.74	1.63	1.65	7.40	1.77	1.78
acute intoxication (F10.0)	2.65	0.64	0.65	1.79	0.40	0.40	2.19	0.52	0.53
harmful use (F10.1)	np	0.07	0.07	np	0.04	0.04	np	0.06	0.06
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	1.43	0.96	0.97	6.36	1.11	1.12	3.81	1.04	1.04
other (F10.3–F10.9)	2.16	0.23	0.24	0.44	0.08	0.09	1.27	0.15	0.16
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	np	0.39	0.39	np	0.13	0.12	np	0.26	0.25

Table 10A.3.8 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT), 2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
	Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.04	0.04	–	0.06	0.06	np	0.05
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	0.05	0.05	np	0.05	0.05	np	0.05	0.05
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	np	0.06	0.06	np	0.05	0.05	0.18	0.05	0.06
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.59	0.20	0.20	np	0.25	0.25	0.48	0.23	0.23
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	0.08	0.08	np	0.09	0.09	np	0.08	0.08
Queensland									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	7.80	2.03	2.18	3.07	1.49	1.56	5.28	1.76	1.86
acute intoxication (F10.0)	2.42	0.35	0.40	1.78	0.22	0.27	2.08	0.28	0.33
harmful use (F10.1)	0.15	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.06	0.06	0.12	0.06	0.07
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	2.60	1.39	1.42	0.65	1.11	1.12	1.56	1.25	1.27
other (F10.3–F10.9)	2.63	0.23	0.29	0.56	0.10	0.11	1.52	0.16	0.20
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	0.65	0.39	0.40	0.95	0.12	0.13	0.81	0.25	0.26
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.05	0.05	0.12	0.05	0.05	0.08	0.05	0.05
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	0.03	0.03	np	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.03
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.08	0.05	0.05	np	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.05
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.19	0.20	0.20	0.42	0.27	0.28	0.32	0.24	0.24
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	0.09	0.04	0.04	0.09	0.04	0.04	0.09	0.04	0.04
WA									

Table 10A.3.8 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT), 2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous		Indigenous	Non-Indigenous		Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	
		Total	Indigenous		Total	Indigenous		Total	Indigenous
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	12.38	1.61	1.88	6.57	0.97	1.18	9.29	1.28	1.53
acute intoxication (F10.0)	7.27	0.62	0.79	4.63	0.35	0.50	5.85	0.48	0.64
harmful use (F10.1)	0.97	0.11	0.13	0.32	0.03	0.04	0.61	0.07	0.08
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	1.62	0.62	0.65	0.64	0.48	0.50	1.11	0.55	0.57
other (F10.3–F10.9)	2.51	0.25	0.32	0.98	0.10	0.13	1.71	0.18	0.22
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	2.49	0.35	0.41	2.88	0.08	0.15	2.71	0.21	0.28
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	np	0.06	0.06	0.25	0.07	0.07	0.17	0.06	0.06
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	0.03	0.03	np	0.02	0.02	0.09	0.02	0.03
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	np	0.03	0.03	np	0.03	0.03	0.14	0.03	0.03
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.42	0.17	0.17	0.64	0.32	0.35	0.53	0.25	0.26
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	0.02	0.02	np	0.03	0.04	0.10	0.03	0.03

Table 10A.3.8

Table 10A.3.8 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT), 2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
SA									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	19.26	1.60	1.79	9.62	0.78	0.94	13.94	1.18	1.36
acute intoxication (F10.0)	12.07	0.83	0.95	7.39	0.44	0.57	9.43	0.63	0.75
harmful use (F10.1)	np	0.04	0.04	np	0.03	0.04	0.27	0.03	0.04
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	2.27	0.35	0.37	0.57	0.19	0.19	1.36	0.27	0.28
other (F10.3–F10.9)	4.65	0.39	0.43	1.38	0.12	0.14	2.88	0.25	0.28
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	3.18	0.44	0.47	1.73	0.14	0.16	2.41	0.29	0.31
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	–	0.04	0.04	–	0.07	0.06	–	0.05	0.05
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	np	0.05	0.05	np	0.02	0.02	np	0.03	0.04
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.48	0.10	0.11	np	0.09	0.09	0.29	0.10	0.10
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	np	0.22	0.22	1.00	0.33	0.35	0.70	0.27	0.28
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	0.02	0.02	np	0.02	0.03	np	0.02	0.03
NT									
Mental/behavioural disorders (F10)	14.75	2.59	2.79	5.52	1.70	1.78	9.90	2.14	2.27
acute intoxication (F10.0)	2.20	0.28	0.70	1.19	0.07	0.40	1.67	0.17	0.56
harmful use (F10.1)	np	0.08	0.09	np	np	0.04	0.11	0.05	0.07
dependence syndrome (F10.2)	np	0.10	0.11	np	np	0.04	0.10	0.06	0.08
other (F10.3–F10.9)	3.15	0.58	1.15	0.61	0.15	0.30	1.83	0.35	0.74
Alcoholic liver disease (K70)	1.45	0.39	0.63	0.84	0.15	0.34	1.13	0.26	0.49
Other inflammatory liver disease (K75)	–	0.10	0.08	0.42	np	0.11	0.24	0.06	0.09

Table 10A.3.8 Hospital separations related to alcohol use (per 1000 population), for selected jurisdictions (NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT), 2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-07 (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Total
Toxic effect of alcohol (T51)	0.04	–	0.01	np	0.01	np	np	np	np
Accidental poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X45)	0.68	np	0.18	np	–	np	0.43	np	0.12
Intentional self-poisoning by and exposure to alcohol (X65)	0.23	0.14	0.16	np	0.19	0.20	0.17	0.16	0.18
Poisoning by and exposure to alcohol, undetermined intent (Y15)	np	–	0.02	np	0.00	np	np	–	np

(a) ICD-10-AM (fifth edition) codes F10, K70, K75 and T51 based on principal diagnosis. External cause codes X45, X65 and Y15 based on any external cause reported.

(b) The hospital separation rates (per 1000 population) were directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

(c) Hospital separation is the discharge, transfer, death or change of episode of care of an admitted patient (see glossary for a detailed definition).

(d) Non-Indigenous data includes separations where Indigenous status were not reported.

(e) Data are based on state of usual residence.

(f) Overlapping may exist between separations by toxic effect of alcohol and separations based on external causes X45, X65, or Y15.

(g) Separations for which care type was reported as newborn with no qualified days, and records for hospital boarders and posthumous organ procurement have been excluded.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **np** Not published due to less than 5 separations.

Source: AIHW National Hospital Morbidity Database (unpublished).

Table 10A.3.9

Table 10A.3.9 Alcohol consumption for people aged 18 years or over, age standardised, 2004-05 (a), (b)

	Non-remote						Remote						Australia		
	Major cities		Inner regional		Outer regional		Remote		Very remote		Total		Australia		
	Proportion	RSE	Proportion	RSE	Proportion	RSE	Proportion	RSE	Proportion	RSE	Proportion	RSE	Proportion	RSE	
Indigenous	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	
Alcohol risk (c)															
Low risk	36.5	7.1	32.8	7.9	30.2	7.8	33.6	4.2	na	na	na	na	na	29.7	3.6
Risky	7.5	18.0	10.1	23.0	7.6	14.8	8.3	11.7	na	na	na	na	na	7.6	9.3
High risk	8.0	20.8	6.6	17.1	9.6	13.6	8.1	10.4	na	na	na	na	na	7.7	8.6
Last consumed alcohol															
1 week to less than 12 months ago	23.9	7.8	28.9	7.6	25.2	9.5	25.6	4.8	na	na	na	na	na	24.4	4.1
12 months or more ago	16.4	11.5	12.3	15.0	17.4	11.8	15.6	6.9	na	na	na	na	na	17.6	5.2
Never consumed alcohol	7.0	16.5	7.7	20.8	9.5	22.7	8.0	11.7	na	na	na	na	na	11.4	7.1
Total (d)	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	-
Non-Indigenous															
Alcohol risk (c)															
Low risk	49.1	1.2	49.3	2.1	49.5	3.0	49.2	1.0	na	na	na	na	na	49.2	1.0
Risky	7.5	3.9	8.8	7.1	9.3	7.9	7.9	3.2	na	na	na	na	na	8.0	3.0
High risk	5.1	4.5	6.2	8.1	6.6	10.4	5.5	3.5	na	na	na	na	na	5.5	3.4
Last consumed alcohol															
1 week to less than 12 months ago	20.9	2.2	22.0	4.5	19.0	5.6	20.9	1.8	na	na	na	na	na	20.9	1.8
12 months or more ago	6.1	3.8	6.9	6.7	7.5	8.9	6.4	3.0	na	na	na	na	na	6.4	3.0
Never consumed alcohol	10.0	3.8	6.1	8.1	6.6	11.6	8.9	3.3	na	na	na	na	na	8.8	3.3
Total (d)	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	-

RSE=Relative standard error.

Table 10A.3.9 Alcohol consumption for people aged 18 years or over, age standardised, 2004-05 (a), (b)

- (a) Estimates with a relative standard error of between 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be used with caution. Estimates with a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.
- (b) Age standardised Indigenous data for the very remote area are not provide by the ABS as non-Indigenous data for the very remote area are not available (they were not collected in the 2004-05 NHS). The records for the very remote areas have been attributed appropriately to national estimates.
- (c) The alcohol risk levels are defined by the National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) (see Australian Alcohol Guidelines, October 2001). Data on the three risk levels reported in the table are derived based on average daily intake of alcohol over the 7 days of the reference week prior to the interview. The average daily consumption of alcohol associated with the risk levels is as follows: low risk (males) - 50ml or less; low risk (females) - 25ml or less; medium risk (males) - more than 50ml, up to 75ml; medium risk (females) - more than 25ml, up to 50ml; high risk (males) - more than 75ml; and high risk (females) - more than 50ml. A standard drink is defined as a full serve of alcoholic beverages containing 10 grams of alcohol, equivalent to 12.5 millilitres (ml) of alcohol, for example, a 375 ml can/bottle of mild strength beer, or a 100 ml glass of wine.
- (d) Includes 'time since last consumed alcohol' not known and alcohol risk level not known.
- Nil or rounded to zero (including null cells). **na** Not available.

Source : ABS *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey 2004-05*, Cat. no. 4715.0.55.005 (unpublished); ABS *National Health Survey 2004-05: Summary of Results*, Cat. no. 4362.0 (unpublished).

Table 10A.3.10 Alcohol consumption at short term risky to high risk levels, people aged 18 years or over, 2004-05 (a)

	Non age standardised				Age standardised			
	Males		Female		Males		Females	
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous
Drank alcohol at risky to high risk levels at least one occasion in last 12 months (%)	64*	48*	46*	30*	56*	48*	40*	31*
Drank alcohol at risky to high risk levels at least once a week in last 12 months (%)	24*	12*	15*	14*	12*	12*	14*	5*
Total (b) (%)	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Total (b) (no.)	120 479	7 357 683	137 818	7 495 573	120 479	7 357 683	137 818	7 495 573

(a) The alcohol risk levels are defined by the National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) (see Australian Alcohol Guidelines, October 2001). The consumption of alcohol associated with the short term risk levels is as follows: short term risky drinking for males is consumption in excess of 6 but less than 11 standard drinks on any one day, for females is consumption in excess of 4 but less than 7 standard drinks on any one day; short term high risk drinking for males is consumption of 11 or more standard drinks on any one day, for females is consumption in excess of 7 or more standard drinks on any one day. A standard drink is defined as a full serve of alcoholic beverages containing 10 grams of alcohol, equivalent to 12.5 millilitres (ml) of alcohol, for example, a 375 ml can/bottle of mild strength beer, or a 100 ml glass of wine.

(b) Total include people who did not drink alcohol in the last 12 months, those who reported time since last drank alcohol as 'not known' and those who drank alcohol in the last 12 months, but the risk levels were reported as 'not known'.

* Represents results with statistically significant differences in the Indigenous/non-Indigenous comparisons.

Source : ABS National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey 2004-05, Cat. no. 4715.0.55.005 (unpublished).

Table 10A.3.11 Risky to high risk alcohol consumption for people aged 18 years or over, age standardised 2004-05 (a), (b)

	NSW	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT	NT (c)	Australia
Indigenous									
Proportion (%)	16.6	16.6	17.5	16.0	16.0	12.6	9.4	7.2	15.4
RSE (%)	11.1	25.5	11.6	11.6	23.0	13.9	28.1	21.2	6.1
Non-Indigenous									
Proportion (%)	13.0	12.2	14.3	16.3	14.7	11.6	14.2	np	13.5
RSE (%)	4.7	5.5	4.7	6.4	5.0	7.7	8.1	np	2.3

RSE=Relative standard error.

(a) Estimates with a relative standard error of between 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be used with caution. Estimates with a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(b) The alcohol risk levels are defined by the National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) (see Australian Alcohol Guidelines, October 2001). Data on the three risk levels reported in the table are derived based on average daily intake of alcohol over the 7 days of the reference week prior to the interview. Please refer to Table 10A.3.9 for detailed average daily consumption of alcohol associated with the risk levels.

(c) The sample size in the NT was considered too small to produce reliable estimates for the NT in the ABS 2004-05 NHS, but NT records in the survey have been attributed appropriately to national estimates.

np Not available for publication but included in total where applicable, unless otherwise indicated.

Source: ABS *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey 2004-05*, Cat. no. 4715.0.55.005 (unpublished); ABS *National Health Survey 2004-05: Summary of Results*, Cat. no. 4362.0 (unpublished).

Table 10A.3.12 Risky to high risk alcohol consumption for people aged 18 years or over, by sex and age, 2004-05 (a), (b)

	Indigenous						Non-Indigenous					
	Males		Females		Total		Males		Females		Total	
	Proportion (%)	RSE (%)	Proportion (%)	RSE (%)	Proportion (%)	RSE (%)	Proportion (%)	RSE (%)	Proportion (%)	RSE (%)	Proportion (%)	RSE (%)
18-24 years	19.4	14.5	13.6	21.1	16.4	12.3	15.3	10.0	12.4	10.6	13.8	7.2
25-34 years	18.2	12.2	15.6	15.2	16.8	9.4	15.7	6.9	10.7	8.0	13.2	5.7
35-44 years	24.4	11.3	15.4	14.4	19.5	9.3	15.8	7.2	13.2	7.5	14.5	5.2
45-54 year	22.7	16.9	11.1	18.4	16.6	13.5	18.3	6.9	13.1	7.8	15.7	4.3
55 years and over	9.7	22.0	10.7	27.7	10.3	18.0	13.2	5.8	10.1	6.3	11.6	4.2
Total 18+	19.5	6.2	13.8	9.0	16.5	5.4	15.4	3.1	11.7	3.2	13.5	2.3

RSE=Relative standard error.

(a) Estimates with a relative standard error of between 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be used with caution. Estimates with a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

(b) The alcohol risk levels are defined by the National Health and Medical Research Council (NHMRC) (see Australian Alcohol Guidelines, October 2001). Data on the three risk levels reported in the table are derived based on average daily intake of alcohol over the 7 days of the reference week prior to the interview. Please refer to Table 10A.3.9 for detailed average daily consumption of alcohol associated with the risk levels.

Source: ABS *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey 2004-05*, Cat. no. 4715.0.55.005 (unpublished); ABS *National Health Survey 2004-05: Summary of Results*, Cat. no. 4362.0 (unpublished).

**Table 10A.3.13 Alcohol induced deaths, death rates, age standardised, 2003–2007
(a), (b), (c), (d)**

	<i>Indigenous</i>					<i>Non-Indigenous(e)</i>				
	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>NT</i>
Males	41.0	43.3	75.9	57.6	105.7	8.1	7.4	7.2	7.2	10.0
Females	19.2	19.4	36.0	np	53.0	2.0	2.1	1.9	1.8	4.2
Persons	29.7	30.5	54.7	33.9	77.7	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.4	7.4

(a) Causes of death attributable to alcohol are based on codes of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision (ICD-10).

(b) Indirect standardised death rate per 100 000 population.

(c) Denominators used in the calculation of rates for the Indigenous population are *Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians*, Cat. no. 3238.0 (low series). There are no comparable population data for the non-Indigenous population. Denominators used in the calculation of rates for comparison with the Indigenous population have been derived by subtracting Indigenous population estimates/projections from total estimated resident population and should be used with care, as these data include population units for which Indigenous status were not stated.

(d) Data on deaths of Indigenous people are affected by differing levels of coverage of deaths identified as Indigenous across states and territories. Care should be exercised in analysing these data, particularly in making comparisons across states and territories and between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous data.

(e) Non-Indigenous includes deaths with a not stated Indigenous status.

np Not published.

Source: ABS Deaths Registration Database (unpublished).

Table 10A.3.14 **Average daily alcohol consumption and associated risk levels (a)**

	<i>Males</i>		<i>Females</i>	
	<i>No. of</i>	<i>Volume of</i>	<i>No. of</i>	<i>Volume of</i>
<i>Risk of short-term harm</i>				
Low risk	Up to 6	<75	Up to 4	<50
Risky	7–10	75–125	5–6	50–70
High risk	11 or more	>137.5	7 or more	>75
<i>Risk of long-term harm</i>				
Low risk	Up to 4	<50	Up to 2	<25
Risky	5–6	50–70	3–4	25–50
High risk	7 or	>75	5 or more	>50

(a) A standard drink is defined as a full serve of alcoholic beverages containing 10 grams of alcohol, equivalent to 12.5 millilitres (ml) of alcohol. For example, a 375 ml can/bottle of mid-strength beer, or a 100 ml glass of wine. All alcoholic beverage containers, by law, state on the label the number of standard drinks they contain.

Source: NHMRC (National Health and Medical Research Council) 2001, *Australian Alcohol Guidelines: Health Risks and Benefits*, Canberra.

Table 10A.4.1

Table 10A.4.1 Illicit drug use for people aged 14 years and over (a)

	Unit	Indigenous		Non-Indigenous	
		Proportion	RSE	Proportion	RSE
1998					
<i>Illicit drugs, including marijuana/cannabis</i>					
Ever used	%	59.0	9.0	46.0	2.0
Used in the last 12 months	%	23.0	19.0	23.0	3.0
<i>Illicit drugs, excluding marijuana/cannabis</i>					
Ever used	%	26.0	18.0	25.0	3.0
Used in the last 12 months	%	10.0	31.0	11.0	5.0
Total sample	no.	231	–	9 799	–
2001					
<i>Illicit drugs, including marijuana/cannabis</i>					
Ever used	%	57.1	6.0	37.4	1.0
Used in the last 12 months	%	31.8	10.0	16.7	2.0
<i>Illicit drugs, excluding marijuana/cannabis</i>					
Ever used	%	25.1	12.0	18.3	2.0
Used in the last 12 months	%	12.7	18.0	8.3	3.0
Total sample	no.	415	–	26 329	–
2004					
<i>Illicit drugs, including marijuana/cannabis</i>					
Ever used	%	44.4	7.0	36.8	1.0
Used in the last 12 months	%	24.3	11.0	14.7	2.0
<i>Illicit drugs, excluding marijuana/cannabis</i>					
Ever used	%	22.8	11.0	18.0	2.0
Used in the last 12 months	%	10.3	18.0	8.0	3.0
Total sample	no.	463	–	28 982	–
2007					
<i>Illicit drugs, including marijuana/cannabis</i>					
Never used	%	46.8	na	62.2	na
Ex-users	%	29.0	na	24.8	na
Recent users	%	24.2	na	13.0	na
<i>Illicit drugs, excluding marijuana/cannabis</i>					
Never used	%	73.9	na	82.1	na
Ex-users	%	14.0	na	10.3	na
Recent users	%	12.1	na	7.6	na
Total sample	no.	372	–	22 984	–

RSE=Relative standard error.

(a) Illicit drugs include: illegal drugs (marijuana/cannabis, heroin, cocaine, LSD/synthetic hallucinogens, natural hallucinogens, ecstasy and other designer drugs, and any injected drugs); volatile substances (inhalants) used inappropriately; and pharmaceuticals used for non-medical purposes. The survey included the following drugs as illicit when used for non-medical purposes: pain-killers/analgesics, tranquillisers/sleeping pills, steroids, barbiturates, amphetamines, methadone (for non-maintenance program) and other opiates.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **na** Not available.

Table 10A.4.1 Illicit drug use for people aged 14 years and over (a)

Source: AIHW (Australian Institute of Health and Welfare) 2000, *National Drug Strategy Household Survey: detailed findings 1998*, Cat. no. PHE 27, Canberra; AIHW 2002, *National Drug Strategy Household Survey: detailed findings 2001*, Cat. no. PHE 41, Canberra; AIHW 2005, *National Drug Strategy Household Survey: detailed findings 2004*, Cat. no. PHE 66, Canberra; AIHW 2008, *National Drug Strategy Household Survey: detailed findings 2007*, Cat. no. PHE 107, Canberra.

Table 10A.4.2

Table 10A.4.2 Drug involvement in Indigenous and non-Indigenous homicide (a), (b)

	Indigenous (c)		Non-Indigenous (d)		Inter-Racial (e)		Total	
	no.	%	no.	%	no.	%	no.	%
1999-2000								
Both victim and offender under influence of drugs	6	17.6	19	7.7	2	14.3	27	9.2
Victim under influence of drugs but not offender	5	14.7	45	18.3	-	-	50	17.0
Offender under influence of drugs but not victim	1	2.9	9	3.7	-	-	10	3.4
Neither under influence of drugs	22	64.7	173	70.3	12	85.7	207	70.4
Total	34	100.0	246	100.0	14	100.0	294	100.0
2000-01								
Both victim and offender under influence of drugs	1	2.6	20	9.4	2	12.5	23	8.6
Victim under influence of drugs but not offender	7	17.9	23	10.8	3	18.8	33	12.4
Offender under influence of drugs but not victim	1	2.6	10	4.7	-	-	11	4.1
Neither under influence of drugs	30	76.9	159	75.0	11.0	68.8	200	74.9
Total	39	100.0	212	100.0	16	100.0	267	100.0
2001-02								
Both victim and offender under influence of drugs	4	8.3	21	7.7	1	7.7	26	7.8
Victim under influence of drugs but not offender	4	8.3	38	14.0	-	-	42	12.7
Offender under influence of drugs but not victim	2	4.2	20	7.4	-	-	22	6.6
Neither under influence of drugs	38	79.2	192	70.8	12	92.3	242	72.9
Total	48	100.0	271	100.0	13	100.0	332	100.0
2002-03								
Both victim and offender under influence of drugs	2	6.5	53	23.9	3	15.8	58	21.3
Victim under influence of drugs but not offender	4	12.9	49	22.1	5	26.3	58	21.3
Offender under influence of drugs but not victim	-	-	24	10.8	-	-	24	8.8
Neither under influence of drugs	25	80.6	96	43.2	11	57.9	132	48.5
Total	31	100.0	222	100.0	19	100.0	272	100.0

Table 10A.4.2

Table 10A.4.2 Drug involvement in Indigenous and non-Indigenous homicide (a), (b)

	Indigenous (c)		Non-Indigenous (d)		Inter-Racial (e)		Total	
	no.	%	no.	%	no.	%	no.	%
2003-04								
Both victim and offender under influence of drugs	4	14.8	20	9.2	—	—	24	9.3
Victim under influence of drugs but not offender	1	3.7	28	12.9	2	13.3	31	12.0
Offender under influence of drugs but not victim	2	7.4	24	11.1	2	13.3	28	10.8
Neither under influence of drugs	20	74.1	145	66.8	11	73.3	176	68.0
Total	27	100.0	217	100.0	15	100.0	259	100.0
2004-05								
Both victim and offender under influence of drugs	3	10.0	12.0	8.3	1.0	25.0	16.0	8.9
Victim under influence of drugs but not offender	—	—	20.0	13.8	1.0	25.0	21.0	11.7
Offender under influence of drugs but not victim	—	—	20.0	13.8	1.0	25.0	21.0	11.7
Neither under influence of drugs	27	90.0	93.0	64.1	1.0	25.0	121.0	67.6
Total	30	100.0	145.0	100.0	4.0	100.0	179.0	100.0
2005-06								
Both victim and offender under influence of drugs	2	6.3	16	10.3	1	9.1	19	9.6
Victim under influence of drugs but not offender	6	18.8	15	9.7	2	18.2	23	11.6
Offender under influence of drugs but not victim	4	12.5	11	7.1	—	—	15	7.6
Neither under influence of drugs	20	62.5	113	72.9	8	72.7	141	71.2
Total	32	100.0	155	100.0	11	100.0	198	100.0
2006-07								
Both victim and offender under influence of drugs	2	12.5	18	19.8	—	—	20	17.7
Victim under influence of drugs but not offender	1	6.3	7	7.7	—	—	8	7.1
Offender under influence of drugs but not victim	—	—	6	6.6	1	16.7	7	6.2
Neither under influence of drugs	13	81.3	60	65.9	5	83.3	78	69.0
Total	16	100.0	91	100.0	6	100.0	113	100.0
1999-2000 to 2006-07								

Table 10A.4.2 Drug involvement in Indigenous and non-Indigenous homicide (a), (b)

	Indigenous (c)		Non-Indigenous (d)		Inter-Racial (e)		Total	
	no.	%	no.	%	no.	%	no.	%
Both victim and offender under influence of drugs	24	9.3	179	11.5	10	10.2	213	11.1
Victim under influence of drugs but not offender	28	10.9	225	14.4	13	13.3	266	13.9
Offender under influence of drugs but not victim	10	3.9	124	8.0	4	4.1	138	7.2
Neither under influence of drugs	195	75.9	1031	66.1	71	72.4	1297	67.8
Total	257	100.0	1559	100.0	98	100.0	1914	100.0

(a) Homicide includes murder and manslaughter, but excludes driving causing death.

(b) Where an offender has been identified. Excludes cases where Indigenous status of victim or offender, or drug involvement is unknown. In the case of multiple offenders, table includes the first offender only.

(c) Indigenous homicides are where both victims and offenders of homicide are either Indigenous and/or Torres Strait Islanders.

(d) Non-Indigenous homicides are where both victims and offenders are not Indigenous. Includes victims and offenders who are Caucasian, Asian and Maori/Pacific Islanders.

(e) Inter-racial homicides are where either the victim or the offender is Indigenous. Includes homicides involving: an Indigenous offender and non-Indigenous victim, and non-Indigenous offender and an Indigenous victim.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Australian Institute of Criminology National Homicide Monitoring Program, 2000–2007 (computer file).

Table 10A.4.3

Table 10A.4.3 Substance use for Indigenous persons aged 18 years and over in non-remote areas, by sex

	Unit	Males		Female		Total	
		Proportion	RSE	Proportion	RSE	Proportion	RSE
2002 (a)							
Used substances							
Used substances in last 12 months							
Analgesics and sedatives for non-medical use(b)	%	4.8	20.2	6.6	19.3	5.7	13.2
Amphetamines or Speed	%	5.4	15.8	4.7	17.6	5.1	11.9
Marijuana, Hashish or Cannabis Resin	%	25.0	7.3	16.1	7.4	20.4	5.7
Kava	%	0.6	37.9	0.7	41.4	0.7	28.4
Total used substances in last 12 months(c)(d)	%	29.2	6.8	22.1	7.1	25.5	5.1
Used substances, but not in last 12 months	%	19.0	8.7	18.1	7.7	18.5	5.8
Total (e)	%	48.5	4.3	40.4	4.1	44.3	2.9
Never used substances	%	50.8	3.9	59.3	2.8	55.3	2.3
Not stated(f)	%	0.7	61.8	0.3	40.6	0.5	44.7
Total(g)	%	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	-
Persons who accepted form	'000	80.0	-	88.6	-	168.6	-
Persons	'000	85.8	-	96.2	-	182.1	-
2004-05 (h)							
Used substances							
Used substances in last 12 months							
Analgesics and sedatives for non-medical use(b)	%	3.7	20.5	7.9	16.3	6.0	12.8
Amphetamines or Speed	%	10.1	17.0	4.9	21.6	7.3	13.6
Marijuana, Hashish or Cannabis Resin	%	28.6	6.9	17.5	8.1	22.5	5.2
Kava	%	1.6	38.6	0.2	61.6	0.8	33.9
Total used substances in last 12 months(c)(d)	%	32.4	6.7	24.4	7.3	28.0	4.9
Used substances, but not in last 12 months	%	22.4	8.1	20.8	7.3	21.5	5.4

OVERCOMING INDIGENOUS
DISADVANTAGE: KEY
INDICATORS 2009

ATTACHMENT
TABLES

Table 10A.4.3 Substance use for Indigenous persons aged 18 years and over in non-remote areas, by sex

	Unit	Males		Female		Total	
		Proportion	RSE	Proportion	RSE	Proportion	RSE
Total (e)	%	55.6	4.0	45.6	4.5	50.1	2.9
Never used substances	%	42.4	5.3	52.7	3.9	48.0	3.1
Not stated(f)	%	2.0	27.0	1.7	29.2	1.8	19.5
Total(g)	%	100.0	–	100.0	–	100.0	–
Persons who accepted form	'000	67.6	–	81.7	–	149.2	–
Persons	'000	86.6	–	98.9	–	185.5	–

RSE=Relative standard error.

(a) Data from the 2002 National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Social Survey (NATSISS).

(b) Includes pain killers, tranquilisers and sleeping pills.

(c) Includes heroin, cocaine, petrol, LSD/synthetic hallucinogens, naturally occurring hallucinogens, ecstasy/designer drugs, and other inhalants. Includes methadone in 2004–05.

(d) Sum of components may be more than total as persons may have reported more than one type of substance used.

(e) Includes 'whether used in last 12 months' not known.

(f) Includes 'whether ever used substances' not known.

(g) People who accepted the substance use form.

(h) Data from the ABS National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey (NATSIHS) 2004-05. Questions in the 2004-05 NATSIHS are based on those used in the 2002 NATSISS. However, differences in non-response should also be considered, with the NATSIHS having 22 per cent non-response compared to 10 per cent for the NATSISS.

(i) Estimates with a relative standard error of 25 per cent to 50 per cent should be used with caution. Estimates with a relative standard error greater than 50 per cent are considered too unreliable for general use.

– Nil or rounded to zero (including null cells).

Source: ABS *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Social Survey 2002*, Cat no. 4714.0 (unpublished); ABS *National Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Health Survey 2004-05*, Cat. no. 4715.0.55.005 (table 20).

Table 10A.4.4

Table 10A.4.4 Main types of hospital separations related to drug use, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Hospital separations				Age standardised rate	
	Indigenous		Non-Indigenous		Total	Non-Indigenous
	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	per 1000
2001-02						
Poisoning						
T36-T39: antibiotics and hormones	160	2 290	62	2 512	0.6	0.3
T40: narcotics, including opium, heroin, methadone and cocaine	23	683	16	722	0.1	0.1
T42: antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs	198	3 329	110	3 637	0.8	0.5
T43: psychotropic drugs, includes antidepressants	108	2 786	54	2 948	0.4	0.4
T52: toxic effect of organic solvents	25	134	np	np	0.1	–
Accidental poisoning						
X41: includes antidepressants and barbiturates	114	1 679	41	1 834	0.4	0.2
X42: narcotics (includes cannabis, cocaine, heroin, opium, methadone) and hallucinogens	25	542	14	581	0.1	0.1
X46: organic solvents, including petroleum derivatives	25	134	np	np	0.1	–
X49: unspecified (includes glues and paints)	46	987	19	1 052	0.2	0.1
Mental/behavioural disorders						
F11: from use of opioids	29	783	166	978	0.1	0.1
F12 from use of cannabinoids	126	661	20	807	0.4	0.1
F13 from use of sedatives	13	372	176	561	–	0.1
F14: from use of cocaine	np	16	np	18	np	–
F15: from use of other stimulants	101	1 378	35	1 514	0.3	0.2
F16: from use of hallucinogens	np	36	np	39	np	–
F18: from use of volatile solvents	50	17	np	np	0.1	–
F19: from use of multiple drug and psychoactive substances	144	1 107	107	1 358	0.5	0.2

Table 10A.4.4

Table 10A.4.4 Main types of hospital separations related to drug use, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Hospital separations				Age standardised rate	
	Indigenous		Non-Indigenous		Total	Non-Indigenous
	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	per 1000
Other						
B17.1: Acute hepatitis C	np	65	np	69	np	–
O35.5: Maternal care for suspected damage to fetus by drugs	np	6	np	10	np	–
P96.1: Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction	9	173	7	190	–	–
2002-03						
Poisoning						
T36-T39: antibiotics and hormones	158	2 403	55	2 616	0.5	0.3
T40: narcotics, including opium, heroin, methadone and cocaine	36	678	18	732	0.1	0.1
T42: antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs	182	3 249	69	3 500	0.7	0.5
T43: psychotropic drugs, includes antidepressants	128	2 788	78	2 994	0.4	0.4
T52: toxic effect of organic solvents	26	117	6	149	0.1	–
Accidental poisoning						
X41: includes antidepressants and barbiturates						
X42: narcotics (includes cannabis, cocaine, heroin, opium, methadone) and hallucinogens	33	629	18	680	0.1	0.1
X46: organic solvents, including petroleum derivatives	27	120	5	152	0.1	–
X49: unspecified (includes glues and paints)	56	927	18	1 001	0.2	0.1
Mental/behavioural disorders						
F11: from use of opioids	25	718	116	859	0.1	0.1
F12 from use of cannabinoids	129	580	16	725	0.4	0.1
F13 from use of sedatives	9	281	94	384	–	0.1

OVERCOMING INDIGENOUS
DISADVANTAGE: KEY
INDICATORS 2009

ATTACHMENT
TABLES

Table 10A.4.4

Table 10A.4.4 Main types of hospital separations related to drug use, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Hospital separations					Age standardised rate	
	Indigenous		Non-Indigenous		Total no.	Indigenous	
	no.	no.	no.	no.		per 1000	per 1000
F14: from use of cocaine	np	5	np	7	np	–	
F15: from use of other stimulants	120	1 184	30	1 334	0.4	0.2	
F16: from use of hallucinogens	np	24	np	25	np	–	
F18: from use of volatile solvents	54	41	np	np	0.1	–	
F19: from use of multiple drug and psychoactive substances	144	984	46	1 174	0.4	0.1	
Other							
B17.1: Acute hepatitis C	np	46	np	52	np	–	
O35.5: Maternal care for suspected damage to fetus by drugs	np	7	np	8	np	–	
P96.1: Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction	26	146	5	177	–	–	
2003-04							
Poisoning							
T36-T39: antibiotics and hormones	135	2 340	47	2 522	0.5	0.3	
T40: narcotics, including opium, heroin, methadone and cocaine	42	708	20	770	0.1	0.1	
T42: antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs	179	3 206	84	3 469	0.7	0.5	
T43: psychotropic drugs, includes antidepressants	130	2 782	74	2 986	0.4	0.4	
T52: toxic effect of organic solvents	34	92	5	131	0.1	–	
Accidental poisoning							
X41: includes antidepressants and barbiturates	117	1 723	50	1 890	0.4	0.2	
X42: narcotics (includes cannabis, cocaine, heroin, opium, methadone) and hallucinogens	47	604	16	667	0.2	0.1	
X46: organic solvents, including petroleum derivatives	36	86	np	np	0.1	–	

Table 10A.4.4

Table 10A.4.4 Main types of hospital separations related to drug use, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Hospital separations			Age standardised rate	
	Indigenous		Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	
	no.	no.	no.	per 1000	per 1000
X49: unspecified (includes glues and paints)	50	870	31	0.1	0.1
Mental/behavioural disorders					
F11: from use of opioids	35	860	52	0.1	0.1
F12 from use of cannabinoids	155	627	23	0.5	0.1
F13 from use of sedatives	6	365	19	–	0.1
F14: from use of cocaine	np	27	np	np	–
F16: from use of hallucinogens	106	1 315	46	0.3	0.2
F15: from use of other stimulants	np	33	np	np	–
F18: from use of volatile solvents	45	42	np	0.1	–
F19: from use of multiple drug and psychoactive substances	125	870	24	0.4	0.1
Other					
B17.1: Acute hepatitis C	np	45	np	np	–
O35.5: Maternal care for suspected damage to fetus by drugs	np	np	np	np	np
P96.1: Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction	17	175	6	–	–
2004-05					
Poisoning					
T36-T39: antibiotics and hormones	135	2 570	53	0.5	0.4
T40: narcotics, including opium, heroin, methadone and cocaine	37	789	18	0.1	0.1
T42: antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs	166	3 265	75	0.6	0.5
T43: psychotropic drugs, includes antidepressants	123	2 884	68	0.4	0.4
T52: toxic effect of organic solvents	24	107	6	0.1	–

Table 10A.4.4

Table 10A.4.4 Main types of hospital separations related to drug use, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Hospital separations				Age standardised rate	
	Indigenous		Non-Indigenous		Total	Indigenous
	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	per 1000
Accidental poisoning						
X41: includes antidepressants and barbiturates	109	1 452	39	1 600	0.4	0.2
X42: narcotics (includes cannabis, cocaine, heroin, opium, methadone) and hallucinogens	33	598	19	650	0.1	0.1
X46: organic solvents, including petroleum derivatives	16	117	6	139	–	–
X49: unspecified (includes glues and paints)	62	1 011	44	1 117	0.2	0.1
Mental/behavioural disorders						
F11: from use of opioids	42	1 024	53	1 119	0.1	0.1
F12 from use of cannabinoids	164	732	16	912	0.5	0.1
F13 from use of sedatives	10	345	17	372	–	–
F14: from use of cocaine	–	13	–	13	–	–
F15: from use of other stimulants	101	1 214	35	1 350	0.3	0.2
F16: from use of hallucinogens	np	35	np	40	np	–
F18: from use of volatile solvents	72	23	np	np	0.2	–
F19: from use of multiple drug and psychoactive substances	113	938	25	1 076	0.3	0.1
Other						
B17.1: Acute hepatitis C	np	31	np	36	np	–
O35.5: Maternal care for suspected damage to fetus by drugs	np	8	np	11	np	–
P96.1: Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction	21	155	7	183	–	–
2005-06 Poisoning						

Table 10A.4.4

Table 10A.4.4 Main types of hospital separations related to drug use, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Hospital separations				Age standardised rate	
	Indigenous		Non-Indigenous		Total	Non-Indigenous
	no.	no.	no.	no.	per 1000	per 1000
T36-T39: antibiotics and hormones	165	2 393	23	2 581	0.6	0.3
T40: narcotics, including opium, heroin, methadone and cocaine	27	721	91	839	0.1	0.2
T42: antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs	169	3 120	69	3 358	0.7	0.8
T43: psychotropic drugs, includes antidepressants	151	2 589	5	2 745	0.5	0.6
T52: toxic effect of organic solvents	26	102	np	131	0.1	–
Accidental poisoning						
X41: includes antidepressants and barbiturates	118	1 376	39	1 533	0.4	0.2
X42: narcotics (includes cannabis, cocaine, heroin, opium, methadone) and hallucinogens	32	530	16	578	0.1	0.1
X46: organic solvents, including petroleum derivatives	15	84	np	101	–	–
X49: unspecified (includes glues and paints)	60	1 394	50	1 504	0.2	0.2
Mental/behavioural disorders						
F11: from use of opioids	46	935	29	1 010	0.2	0.2
F12: from use of cannabinoids	188	763	23	974	0.6	0.2
F13: from use of sedatives	9	286	11	306	–	0.1
F14: from use of cocaine	np	14	np	16	np	–
F15: from use of other stimulants	94	1 151	32	1 277	0.3	0.2
F16: from use of hallucinogens	np	41	np	45	np	–
F18: from use of volatile solvents	52	18	5	75	0.1	–
F19: from use of multiple drug and psychoactive substances	116	786	24	926	0.4	0.2
Other						
B17.1: Acute hepatitis C	np	35	np	39	np	–
O35.5: Maternal care for suspected damage to fetus by drugs	–	6	–	6	–	–

Table 10A.4.4 Main types of hospital separations related to drug use, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Hospital separations			Age standardised rate		
	Indigenous no.	Non-Indigenous no.	Not stated no.	Total no.	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous
					per 1000	per 1000
P96.1: Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction	17	146	9	172	–	–
2006-07						
Poisoning						
T36-T39: antibiotics and hormones	147	2 166	52	2 365	0.5	0.3
T40: narcotics, including opium, heroin, methadone and cocaine	48	1 048	24	1 120	0.2	0.1
T42: antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs	169	3 172	98	3 439	0.6	0.4
T43: psychotropic drugs, includes antidepressants	142	2 703	73	2 918	0.5	0.4
T52: toxic effect of organic solvents	26	87	np	115	0.1	–
Accidental poisoning						
X41: includes antidepressants and barbiturates	88	1 436	34	1 558	0.3	0.2
X42: narcotics (includes cannabis, cocaine, heroin, opium, methadone) and hallucinogens	29	704	18	751	0.2	0.1
X46: organic solvents, including petroleum derivatives	17	69	np	87	–	–
X49: unspecified (includes glues and paints)	65	1 119	40	1 224	0.2	0.2
Mental/behavioural disorders						
F11: from use of opioids	43	910	38	991	0.2	0.1
F12: from use of cannabinoids	180	730	19	929	0.5	0.1
F13: from use of sedatives	15	416	12	443	0.1	0.1
F14: from use of cocaine	–	10	–	10	–	–
F15: from use of other stimulants	93	1 133	34	1 260	0.3	0.2
F16: from use of hallucinogens	np	28	np	33	np	–

Table 10A.4.4

Table 10A.4.4 Main types of hospital separations related to drug use, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Hospital separations				Age standardised rate	
	Indigenous		Non-Indigenous		Indigenous	
	no.	no.	no.	no.	per 1000	per 1000
F 18: from use of volatile solvents	69	21	–	90	0.2	–
F 19: from use of multiple drug and psychoactive substances	129	869	24	1 022	0.4	0.1
Other						
B 17.1: Acute hepatitis C	np	37	np	42	–	–
O 35.5: Maternal care for suspected damage to fetus by drugs	–	np	–	np	–	–
P 96.1: Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction	26	133	5	164	–	–

(a) ICD-10-AM codes for poisoning, mental/behavioural disorders and other conditions are based on Principal diagnoses. External cause codes for accidental poisoning are based on any external cause reported.

(b) The hospital separation rates (per 1000 population) were directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

(c) Data are based on state of usual residence.

(d) Separations for which care type was reported as newborn with no qualified days, and records for hospital boarders and posthumous organ procurement have been excluded.

(e) Includes separations where Indigenous status were not reported.

– Nil or rounded to zero (including null cells). np Not published.

Source: AIHW National hospital morbidity database (unpublished).

Table 10A.4.5

Table 10A.4.5 Age standardised hospital separations related to drug use, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Rate	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Rate	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Rate
	per 1000	per 1000	ratio	per 1000	per 1000	ratio	per 1000	per 1000	ratio
2001-02									
Qld									
Poisoning	1.3	1.1	1.3	2.2	1.7	1.2	1.8	1.4	1.3
Accidental poisoning	0.7	0.5	1.5	0.7	0.5	1.3	0.7	0.5	1.4
Mental/behavioural disorders	1.4	0.9	1.6	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	1.5
Other	–	–	1.1	0.1	–	1.9	0.1	–	1.5
WA									
Poisoning	1.7	0.9	1.9	2.7	1.4	1.9	2.2	1.2	1.9
Accidental poisoning	0.7	0.4	1.7	1.1	0.4	2.8	0.9	0.4	2.2
Mental/behavioural disorders	2.7	1.1	2.4	2.0	0.5	3.7	2.3	0.8	2.8
Other	0.1	–	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	0.9
SA									
Poisoning	1.9	1.2	1.6	4.5	1.8	2.4	3.2	1.5	2.1
Accidental poisoning	0.7	0.5	1.5	2.1	0.5	4.3	1.5	0.5	3.0
Mental/behavioural disorders	2.5	0.6	4.2	2.5	0.4	6.8	2.5	0.5	5.2
Other	–	–	0.9	–	–	–	–	–	0.5
NT									
Poisoning	0.9	0.4	2.0	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	0.7	1.4
Accidental poisoning	0.4	0.2	2.4	0.4	0.2	1.5	0.4	0.2	1.9
Mental/behavioural disorders	1.7	0.4	3.8	0.2	0.1	2.1	1.0	0.3	3.4
Other	–	–	1.6	–	–	–	–	–	5.4

Table 10A.4.5

Table 10A.4.5 Age standardised hospital separations related to drug use, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Males			Females			All persons			
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Rate	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Rate	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Rate	
	per 1000	per 1000	ratio	per 1000	per 1000	ratio	per 1000	per 1000	ratio	
2002-03										
Qld										
Poisoning	1.2	1.0	1.1	2.2	1.7	1.3	1.7	1.3	1.3	1.3
Accidental poisoning	0.7	0.5	1.4	0.9	0.5	1.7	0.8	0.5	1.6	1.6
Mental/behavioural disorders	1.0	0.7	1.4	0.7	0.5	1.3	0.8	0.6	1.3	1.3
Other	0.1	-	2.1	np	-	0.8	0.1	-	1.5	1.5
WA										
Poisoning	1.8	0.9	1.9	3.0	1.5	2.1	2.4	1.2	2.0	2.0
Accidental poisoning	0.7	0.4	1.6	0.6	0.4	1.7	0.6	0.4	1.7	1.7
Mental/behavioural disorders	3.6	0.8	4.4	2.4	0.4	6.0	3.0	0.6	4.9	4.9
Other	0.1	-	2.7	np	-	3.9	0.1	-	3.2	3.2
SA										
Poisoning	2.8	1.2	2.4	4.4	2.0	2.2	3.6	1.6	2.3	2.3
Accidental poisoning	1.7	0.5	3.2	0.9	0.6	1.5	1.3	0.6	2.3	2.3
Mental/behavioural disorders	2.3	0.6	3.9	1.8	0.4	4.5	2.1	0.5	4.1	4.1
Other	0.2	-	7.3	np	-	5.9	0.2	-	6.7	6.7
NT										
Poisoning	0.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.0	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9
Accidental poisoning	0.4	0.3	1.3	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.3	1.0	1.0
Mental/behavioural disorders	1.4	0.5	2.8	0.3	0.1	3.5	0.9	0.3	2.8	2.8
Other	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np	np

Table 10A.4.5

Table 10A.4.5 Age standardised hospital separations related to drug use, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Males			Females			All persons			
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Rate	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Rate	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Rate	
	per 1000	per 1000	ratio	per 1000	per 1000	ratio	per 1000	per 1000	ratio	
2003-04										
Qld										
Poisoning	1.1	1.0	1.1	2.0	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.2	1.2
Accidental poisoning	0.6	0.5	1.1	0.6	0.5	1.3	0.6	0.5	1.2	1.2
Mental/behavioural disorders	1.4	0.7	1.9	0.7	0.5	1.5	1.0	0.6	1.7	1.7
Other	0.1	-	1.1	-	-	1.3	-	-	1.1	1.1
WA										
Poisoning	1.8	0.9	2.1	2.3	1.4	1.7	2.1	1.1	1.9	1.9
Accidental poisoning	1.0	0.3	2.8	0.7	0.3	2.5	0.8	0.3	2.6	2.6
Mental/behavioural disorders	2.7	0.9	3.1	1.9	0.5	3.6	2.3	0.7	3.2	3.2
Other	-	-	-	0.1	-	3.6	-	-	1.5	1.5
SA										
Poisoning	2.6	1.1	2.3	6.3	2.1	3.0	4.5	1.6	2.8	2.8
Accidental poisoning	1.6	0.5	3.3	2.3	0.6	4.0	2.0	0.5	3.7	3.7
Mental/behavioural disorders	3.2	0.6	5.0	2.1	0.3	6.3	2.6	0.5	5.4	5.4
Other	0.1	-	2.2	0.2	-	6.3	0.1	-	4.1	4.1
NT										
Poisoning	0.7	0.6	1.2	1.0	0.8	1.2	0.9	0.7	1.2	1.2
Accidental poisoning	0.4	0.3	1.7	0.3	0.2	1.5	0.4	0.2	1.6	1.6
Mental/behavioural disorders	1.4	0.4	3.1	0.5	0.2	2.7	0.9	0.3	2.9	2.9
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 10A.4.5

Table 10A.4.5 Age standardised hospital separations related to drug use, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Males			Females			All persons			
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Rate	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Rate	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Rate	
	per 1000	per 1000	ratio no.	per 1000	per 1000	ratio no.	per 1000	per 1000	ratio no.	
2004-05										
Qld										
Poisoning	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
Accidental poisoning	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
Mental/behavioural disorders	1.4	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.6	0.6	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.6
Other	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
WA										
Poisoning	1.9	0.8	0.8	2.3	1.5	1.5	2.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Accidental poisoning	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.4
Mental/behavioural disorders	2.4	0.8	0.9	2.6	0.5	0.6	2.5	0.7	0.8	0.8
Other	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
SA										
Poisoning	2.6	1.2	1.2	5.2	2.1	2.2	4.0	1.7	1.7	1.7
Accidental poisoning	1.4	0.6	0.6	1.7	0.5	0.6	1.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
Mental/behavioural disorders	2.3	0.7	0.7	2.6	0.4	0.4	2.4	0.5	0.6	0.6
Other	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	-	-	-
NT										
Poisoning	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.8
Accidental poisoning	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
Mental/behavioural disorders	1.2	0.4	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.9	0.3	0.5	0.5
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(a) Hospital data are based on state of usual residence.

(b) The hospital separation rates (per 1000 population) were directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

Table 10A.4.5

Table 10A.4.5 Age standardised hospital separations related to drug use, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in NT (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Males		Females		All persons	
	Indigenous per 1000	Non- Indigenous per 1000	Indigenous per 1000	Non- Indigenous per 1000	Indigenous per 1000	Non- Indigenous per 1000
		Rate ratio		Rate ratio		Rate ratio
		no.		no.		no.

(c) The hospital separations related to drug use are based on the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision, Australian Modification (ICD-10-AM).

(d) The rate ratio is equal to the separation rate for Indigenous persons divided by the separation rate for non-Indigenous people (which includes Indigenous status not reported).

(e) Includes separations where Indigenous status were not reported.

– Nil or rounded to zero (including null cells). **np** Not published.

Source: AIHW National hospital morbidity database (unpublished).

Table 10A.4.6

Table 10A.4.6 Main types of hospital separations related to drug use, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT (a), (b), (c)

	Hospital separations			Age standardised rate		
	Indigenous no.	Non-Indigenous no.	Not stated no.	Total no.	Indigenous per 1000	Other (d) per 1000
2004-05						
Poisoning						
T36-T39: antibiotics and hormones	242	6 593	95	6 930	0.52	0.36
T40: narcotics, including opium, heroin, methadone and cocaine	95	2 121	52	2 268	0.24	0.12
T42: antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs	320	8 212	139	8 671	0.77	0.44
T43: psychotropic drugs, includes antidepressants	254	6 709	130	7 093	0.56	0.36
T52: toxic effect of organic solvents	28	231	9	268	0.04	0.01
Total	939	23 866	425	25 230	2.13	1.29
Accidental poisoning						
X41: includes antidepressants and barbiturates	191	3 537	72	3 800	0.07	0.03
X42: narcotics (includes cannabis, cocaine, heroin, opium, methadone) and hallucinogens	70	1 531	39	1 640	0.41	0.19
X46: organic solvents, including petroleum derivatives	18	202	8	228	0.17	0.08
X49: unspecified (includes glues and paints)	96	2 471	70	2 637	0.03	0.01
Total	375	7 741	189	8 305	0.67	0.31
Mental/behavioural disorders						
F11: from use of opioids	208	3 672	81	3 961	0.45	0.20
F12: from use of cannabinoids	282	2 261	59	2 602	0.56	0.12
F13: from use of sedatives	27	999	24	1 050	0.07	0.05
F14: from use of cocaine	np	241	np	249	np	0.01
F15: from use of other stimulants	198	2 404	70	2 672	0.40	0.13
F16: from use of hallucinogens	np	105	np	112	np	0.01
F18: from use of volatile solvents	77	63	np	142	0.12	–
F19: from use of multiple drug and psychoactive substances	224	2 388	48	2 660	0.45	0.13

OVERCOMING INDIGENOUS
DISADVANTAGE: KEY
INDICATORS 2009

ATTACHMENT
TABLES

Table 10A.4.6

Table 10A.4.6 Main types of hospital separations related to drug use, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT (a), (b), (c)

	Hospital separations				Age standardised rate		
	Indigenous		Non-Indigenous		Total no.	Indigenous per 1000	Other (d) per 1000
	no.	no.	no.	no.			
Total	1 016	12 133	282	13 448	2.05	0.66	
Other							
B17.1: Acute hepatitis C	8	82	np	91	np	-	
O35.5: Maternal care for suspected damage to fetus by drugs	np	21	-	24	np	-	
P96.1: Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction	59	450	14	523	0.07	0.03	
Total	67	553	14	638	0.07	0.03	
2005-06							
Poisoning							
T36-T39: antibiotics and hormones	283	6 332	144	6 759	0.61	0.34	
T40: narcotics, including opium, heroin, methadone and cocaine	80	2 052	57	2 189	0.17	0.11	
T42: antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs	326	8 060	177	8 563	0.78	0.43	
T43: psychotropic drugs, includes antidepressants	307	6 480	146	6 933	0.65	0.35	
T52: toxic effect of organic solvents	35	216	9	260	0.05	0.01	
Total	1 031	23 140	533	24 704	2.26	1.24	
Accidental poisoning							
X41: includes antidepressants and barbiturates	48	3 306	64	3 418	0.05	0.02	
X42: narcotics (includes cannabis, cocaine, heroin, opium, methadone) and hallucinogens	185	1 532	30	1 747	0.38	0.18	
X46: organic solvents, including petroleum derivatives	66	160	6	232	0.16	0.08	
X49: unspecified (includes glues and paints)	18	3 555	84	3 657	0.02	0.01	
Total	317	8 553	184	9 054	0.62	0.29	
Mental/behavioural disorders							
F11: from use of opioids	184	3 379	72	3 635	0.42	0.18	

OVERCOMING INDIGENOUS
DISADVANTAGE: KEY
INDICATORS 2009

ATTACHMENT
TABLES

Table 10A.4.6

Table 10A.4.6 Main types of hospital separations related to drug use, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT (a), (b), (c)

	Hospital separations				Age standardised rate	
	Indigenous		Non-Indigenous		Total	Other (d)
	no.	no.	no.	no.	per 1000	per 1000
F12: from use of cannabinoids	365	2 727	70	3 162	0.70	0.15
F13: from use of sedatives	32	1 004	21	1 057	0.07	0.05
F14: from use of cocaine	np	176	np	180	np	0.01
F15: from use of other stimulants	210	2 719	82	3 011	0.43	0.15
F16: from use of hallucinogens	np	102	np	108	np	0.01
F18: from use of volatile solvents	58	48	5	111	0.09	–
F19: from use of multiple drug and psychoactive substances	246	2 559	85	2 890	0.49	0.14
Total	1 095	12 714	335	14 154	2.20	0.69
Other						
B17.1: Acute hepatitis C	5	86	np	94	0.01	–
O35.5: Maternal care for suspected damage to fetus by drugs	np	16	–	18	np	–
P96.1: Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction	48	410	13	471	0.05	0.02
Total	53	512	13	583	0.07	0.02

Table 10A.4.6

Table 10A.4.6 Main types of hospital separations related to drug use, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT (a), (b), (c)

	Hospital separations				Age standardised rate		
	Indigenous		Non-Indigenous		Total no.	Indigenous per 1000	Other (d) per 1000
	no.	no.	no.	no.			
2006-07							
Poisoning							
T36-T39: antibiotics and hormones	225	5 540	108	5 873	0.47	0.29	
T40: narcotics, including opium, heroin, methadone and cocaine	111	2 956	73	3 140	0.28	0.16	
T42: antiepileptic, sedative-hypnotic and antiparkinsonism drugs	312	8 148	184	8 644	0.74	0.43	
T43: psychotropic drugs, includes antidepressants	291	6 577	147	7 015	0.61	0.35	
T52: toxic effect of organic solvents	32	200	np	236	0.04	0.01	
Total	971	23 421	512	24 908	2.13	1.23	
Accidental poisoning							
X41: includes antidepressants and barbiturates	154	3 305	68	3 527	0.00	0.00	
X42: narcotics (includes cannabis, cocaine, heroin, opium, methadone) and hallucinogens	65	1 748	43	1 856	0.08	0.02	
X46: organic solvents, including petroleum derivatives	23	144	np	170	0.34	0.17	
X49: unspecified (includes glues and paints)	96	2 864	56	3 016	0.18	0.09	
Total	338	8 061	167	8 569	0.60	0.29	
Mental/behavioural disorders							
F11: from use of opioids	177	3 214	110	3 501	0.39	0.17	
F12: from use of cannabinoids	321	2 559	59	2 939	0.61	0.14	
F13: from use of sedatives	30	1 006	23	1 059	0.08	0.05	
F14: from use of cocaine	5	149	np	157	0.01	0.01	
F15: from use of other stimulants	225	2 890	69	3 184	0.47	0.15	
F16: from use of hallucinogens	5	87	6	98	0.01	-	
F18: from use of volatile solvents	77	65	-	142	0.12	-	

OVERCOMING INDIGENOUS
DISADVANTAGE: KEY
INDICATORS 2009

ATTACHMENT
TABLES

Table 10A.4.6

Table 10A.4.6 Main types of hospital separations related to drug use, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT (a), (b), (c)

	Hospital separations			Age standardised rate		
	Indigenous no.	Non-Indigenous no.	Not stated no.	Total no.	Indigenous per 1000	Other (d) per 1000
F19: from use of multiple drug and psychoactive substances	231	2 865	70	3 166	0.44	0.15
Total	1 071	12 835	337	14 246	2.13	0.68
Other						
B17.1: Acute hepatitis C	9	92	np	103	0.02	–
O35.5: Maternal care for suspected damage to fetus by drugs	–	13	–	13	–	–
P96.1: Neonatal withdrawal symptoms from maternal use of drugs of addiction	70	424	7	501	0.08	0.02
Total	79	529	7	617	0.10	0.02

(a) ICD-10-AM codes for poisoning, mental/behavioural disorders and other conditions are based on Principal diagnoses. External cause codes for accidental poisoning are based on any external cause reported.

(b) The hospital separation rates (per 1000 population) were directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

(c) Separations for which care type was reported as newborn with no qualified days, and records for hospital boarders and posthumous organ procurement have been excluded.

(d) Includes separations where Indigenous status were not reported.

(e) Data are based on state of usual residence.

– Nil or rounded to zero (including null cells). np Not published.

Source: AIHW National hospital morbidity database (unpublished).

Table 10A.4.7

Table 10A.4.7 Age standardised hospital separations related to drug use, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Other (f)	Rate ratio	Indigenous	Other (f)	Rate ratio	Indigenous	Other (f)	Rate ratio
	per 1000	per 1000	no.	per 1000	per 1000	no.	per 1000	per 1000	no.
2004-05									
NSW									
Poisoning	1.61	0.71	2.27	3.15	1.03	3.06	2.41	0.87	2.77
Accidental poisoning	0.80	0.41	1.96	1.16	0.39	3.02	1.00	0.40	2.52
Mental/behavioural disorders	4.32	1.19	3.63	2.67	0.63	4.24	3.46	0.91	3.80
Other	0.14	0.04	3.78	0.10	0.03	3.26	0.12	0.03	3.52
Victoria									
Poisoning	2.01	0.75	2.68	1.43	1.18	1.22	1.71	0.96	1.77
Accidental poisoning	0.98	0.38	2.55	0.53	0.43	1.24	0.74	0.41	1.82
Mental/behavioural disorders	1.09	0.49	2.22	1.28	0.33	3.91	1.20	0.41	2.92
Other	np	0.04	5.31	0.30	0.03	10.76	0.24	0.03	7.58
Queensland									
Poisoning	0.76	0.81	0.94	1.21	1.19	1.02	0.99	1.00	0.99
Accidental poisoning	0.45	0.44	1.01	0.55	0.43	1.28	0.50	0.44	1.15
Mental/behavioural disorders	1.39	0.69	2.01	0.87	0.56	1.57	1.11	0.62	1.78
Other	0.08	0.03	2.61	0.06	0.03	2.17	0.07	0.03	2.40
WA									
Poisoning	1.57	0.63	2.48	1.75	1.06	1.65	1.65	0.84	1.96
Accidental poisoning	0.96	0.39	2.46	0.88	0.34	2.59	0.93	0.37	2.54
Mental/behavioural disorders	2.38	0.84	2.84	2.59	0.53	4.87	2.48	0.69	3.60
Other	np	0.02	2.07	np	0.03	2.92	0.07	0.03	2.52
SA									
Poisoning	2.26	0.98	2.30	3.64	1.44	2.53	3.00	1.21	2.48

Table 10A.4.7

Table 10A.4.7 Age standardised hospital separations related to drug use, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Other (f)	Rate	Indigenous	Other (f)	Rate	Indigenous	Other (f)	Rate
			ratio			ratio			ratio
	per 1000	per 1000	no.	per 1000	per 1000	no.	per 1000	per 1000	no.
NT									
Accidental poisoning	1.45	0.63	2.32	1.78	0.57	3.15	1.62	0.59	2.72
Mental/behavioural disorders	2.27	0.70	3.24	2.57	0.36	7.09	2.43	0.53	4.54
Other	0.24	0.03	7.75	0.00	0.04	0.00	0.12	0.04	3.41
Poisoning	0.59	0.47	1.25	0.62	0.57	1.08	0.61	0.52	1.18
Accidental poisoning	0.67	0.59	1.14	0.54	0.33	1.62	0.61	0.47	1.31
Mental/behavioural disorders	1.23	0.37	3.30	0.59	0.24	2.47	0.91	0.31	3.00
Other	0.00	0.03	0.00	np	0.00	-	np	0.02	0.52
2005-06									
NSW									
Poisoning	1.86	0.73	2.56	2.72	1.01	2.68	2.32	0.87	2.66
Accidental poisoning	0.82	0.46	1.78	0.91	0.47	1.93	0.87	0.47	1.85
Mental/behavioural disorders	5.06	1.29	3.92	2.92	0.70	4.20	3.94	0.99	3.97
Other	0.16	0.03	5.38	0.09	0.03	3.02	0.12	0.03	4.15
Victoria									
Poisoning	2.40	0.72	3.35	2.39	1.19	2.01	2.38	0.95	2.50
Accidental poisoning	0.93	0.42	2.24	0.51	0.43	1.18	0.71	0.43	1.68
Mental/behavioural disorders	1.70	0.57	2.98	1.40	0.40	3.47	1.53	0.49	3.15
Other	np	0.04	2.88	0.21	0.02	9.42	0.15	0.03	5.27
Queensland									
Poisoning	1.00	0.73	1.37	1.37	1.05	1.30	1.18	0.89	1.33
Accidental poisoning	0.89	0.47	1.89	0.65	0.41	1.60	0.76	0.44	1.73
Mental/behavioural disorders	1.09	0.67	1.63	1.02	0.42	2.42	1.05	0.54	1.92

Table 10A.4.7

Table 10A.4.7 Age standardised hospital separations related to drug use, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Other (f)	Rate ratio	Indigenous	Other (f)	Rate ratio	Indigenous	Other (f)	Rate ratio
	per 1000	per 1000	no.	per 1000	per 1000	no.	per 1000	per 1000	no.
WA									
Other	np	0.03	0.66	np	0.03	0.28	np	0.03	0.49
Poisoning	1.16	0.64	1.81	2.66	1.03	2.59	1.94	0.83	2.34
Accidental poisoning	0.58	0.40	1.45	1.08	0.36	2.97	0.85	0.38	2.22
Mental/behavioural disorders	2.59	0.84	3.09	2.13	0.49	4.37	2.35	0.67	3.52
Other	np	0.02	1.31	0.09	0.01	7.51	0.06	0.02	3.45
SA									
Poisoning	1.91	0.85	2.25	2.40	1.31	1.83	2.17	1.08	2.01
Accidental poisoning	1.09	0.64	1.72	1.43	0.71	2.03	1.31	0.67	1.94
Mental/behavioural disorders	3.31	0.58	5.69	3.00	0.34	8.89	3.17	0.46	6.88
Other	np	0.03	5.18	np	0.04	3.33	0.14	0.03	4.19
NT									
Poisoning	0.40	0.58	0.68	0.22	0.48	0.45	0.30	0.53	0.57
Accidental poisoning	0.45	0.32	1.42	0.36	0.27	1.31	0.40	0.30	1.34
Mental/behavioural disorders	1.40	0.54	2.61	0.39	0.30	1.26	0.89	0.42	2.12
Other	0.00	np	np	0.00	0.03	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.00
2006-07									
NSW									
Poisoning	1.91	0.71	2.67	2.56	1.05	2.45	2.23	0.88	2.53
Accidental poisoning	0.76	0.41	1.87	0.83	0.42	1.98	0.78	0.41	1.88
Mental/behavioural disorders	4.26	1.37	3.12	2.76	0.68	4.06	3.48	1.02	3.41
Other	0.19	0.03	6.07	0.11	0.03	3.39	0.15	0.03	4.71
Victoria									

Table 10A.4.7

Table 10A.4.7 Age standardised hospital separations related to drug use, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Other (f)	Rate ratio	Indigenous	Other (f)	Rate ratio	Indigenous	Other (f)	Rate ratio
	per 1000	per 1000	no.	per 1000	per 1000	no.	per 1000	per 1000	no.
Poisoning	1.87	0.80	2.32	2.46	1.28	1.92	2.17	1.05	2.08
Accidental poisoning	0.77	0.39	1.96	0.62	0.41	1.51	0.69	0.40	1.72
Mental/behavioural disorders	1.73	0.58	3.00	1.32	0.30	4.47	1.53	0.44	3.52
Other	0.38	0.04	10.42	0.11	0.03	4.04	0.25	0.03	7.77
Queensland									
Poisoning	1.16	0.76	1.53	1.30	1.13	1.16	1.24	0.94	1.31
Accidental poisoning	0.56	0.47	1.20	0.51	0.39	1.31	0.54	0.43	1.26
Mental/behavioural disorders	1.16	0.65	1.78	0.79	0.44	1.79	0.96	0.54	1.77
Other	0.04	0.02	1.60	0.08	0.03	3.07	0.06	0.03	2.31
WA									
Poisoning	1.56	0.58	2.69	2.15	0.98	2.18	1.86	0.78	2.37
Accidental poisoning	0.92	0.40	2.30	0.87	0.35	2.53	0.88	0.37	2.36
Mental/behavioural disorders	3.07	0.84	3.66	2.56	0.46	5.62	2.81	0.65	4.35
Other	0.11	0.02	5.18	0.06	0.01	4.23	0.09	0.02	4.78
SA									
Poisoning	2.13	1.06	2.01	3.21	1.39	2.31	2.68	1.23	2.18
Accidental poisoning	0.94	0.64	1.48	1.21	0.69	1.75	1.09	0.67	1.63
Mental/behavioural disorders	3.39	0.68	4.96	2.30	0.36	6.42	2.83	0.52	5.44
Other	0.07	0.04	1.99	0.08	0.03	3.05	0.08	0.03	2.39
NT									
Poisoning	0.57	0.66	0.87	0.66	0.39	1.69	0.62	0.52	1.19
Accidental poisoning	0.83	0.37	2.23	0.39	0.23	1.68	0.60	0.30	2.03
Mental/behavioural disorders	1.33	0.55	2.43	0.58	0.08	7.26	0.95	0.29	3.26

Table 10A.4.7

Table 10A.4.7 Age standardised hospital separations related to drug use, NSW, Victoria, Queensland, WA, SA, and public hospitals in the NT (a), (b), (c), (d), (e)

	Males			Females			All persons		
	Indigenous	Other (f)	Rate ratio	Indigenous	Other (f)	Rate ratio	Indigenous	Other (f)	Rate ratio
	per 1000	per 1000	no.	per 1000	per 1000	no.	per 1000	per 1000	no.
Other	0.02	0.02	0.80	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.60

(a) ICD-10-AM codes for poisoning, mental/behavioural disorders and other conditions are based on Principal diagnoses. External cause codes for accidental poisoning are based on any external cause reported.

(b) Data are based on state of usual residence.

(c) The hospital separation rates (per 1000 population) were directly age standardised using the 2001 Australian population.

(d) The rate ratio is equal to the separation rate for Indigenous persons divided by the separation rate for non-Indigenous people (which includes Indigenous status not reported).

(e) Separations for which care type was reported as newborn with no qualified days, and records for hospital boarders and posthumous organ procurement have been excluded.

(f) Includes separations with Indigenous status reported as Non-Indigenous or not stated.

– Nil or rounded to zero (including null cells). **np** Not published.

Source: AIHW National hospital morbidity database (unpublished).

Table10A.4.8 Drug induced deaths, death rates, age standardised, 2003–2007(a), (b), (c), (d)

	<i>Indigenous</i>					<i>Non-Indigenous(e)</i>				
	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>NSW</i>	<i>Qld</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>NT</i>
Males	14.7	np	21.5	np	np	6.7	4.9	7.0	5.4	5.8
Females	7.8	3.8	np	np	np	3.9	2.8	4.9	3.3	3.6
Persons	11.1	3.3	13.9	5.4	4.5	5.3	3.8	5.9	4.3	4.7

(a) Causes of death attributable to drug-induced mortality are based on codes of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases and Related Health Problems, 10th Revision (ICD-10).

(b) Indirect standardised death rate per 100 000 population.

(c) Denominators used in the calculation of rates for the Indigenous population are *Experimental Estimates and Projections, Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Australians*, Cat. no. 3238.0 (low series). There are no comparable population data for the non-Indigenous population. Denominators used in the calculation of rates for comparison with the Indigenous population have been derived by subtracting Indigenous population estimates/projections from total estimated resident population and should be used with care, as these data include population units for which Indigenous status were not stated.

(d) Data on deaths of Indigenous people are affected by differing levels of coverage of deaths identified as Indigenous across states and territories. Care should be exercised in analysing these data, particularly in making comparisons across states and territories and between the Indigenous and non-Indigenous data.

(e) Non-Indigenous includes deaths with a not stated Indigenous status.

np Not published.

Source: ABS Deaths Registration Database (unpublished).

Table 10A.5.1 NSW, alleged juvenile offenders (aged 10–17 years) proceeded against by police, by offence type, 2006 (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Total</i>
Proceeded against to court					
Homicide	no.	–	7	–	7
Assault	no.	693	1 712	94	2 499
Sexual offences	no.	24	101	12	137
Abduction and kidnapping	no.	3	8	2	13
Robbery	no.	200	683	24	907
Blackmail and extortion	no.	–	3	–	3
Harassment, threatening behaviour and private nuisance	no.	72	196	16	284
Other offences against the person	no.	11	18	7	36
Theft	no.	1 517	2 404	142	4 063
Arson	no.	15	41	–	56
Malicious damage to property	no.	440	981	54	1 475
Drug offences	no.	57	229	8	294
Prohibited and regulated weapons offences	no.	56	126	8	190
Disorderly conduct	no.	445	574	30	1 049
Betting and gaming offences	no.	–	–	1	1
Liquor offences	no.	4	14	1	19
Pornography offences	no.	–	1	–	1
Prostitution offences	no.	–	3	–	3
Against justice procedures	no.	1 272	2 036	95	3 403
Transport regulatory offences	no.	22	108	6	136
Other offences	no.	59	122	5	186
Total	no.	4 890	9 367	505	14 762
Infringement Notice					
Homicide	no.	–	–	–	–
Assault	no.	–	2	–	2
Sexual offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Abduction and kidnapping	no.	–	–	–	–
Robbery	no.	–	–	–	–
Blackmail and extortion	no.	–	–	–	–
Harassment, threatening behaviour and private nuisance	no.	–	–	–	–
Other offences against the person	no.	–	–	–	–
Theft	no.	1	31	–	32
Arson	no.	–	–	–	–
Malicious damage to property	no.	2	36	1	39
Drug offences	no.	–	1	–	1
Prohibited and regulated weapons offences	no.	15	173	18	206
Disorderly conduct	no.	10	90	2	102
Betting and gaming offences	no.	–	4	–	4
Liquor offences	no.	107	1 586	100	1 793

Table 10A.5.1 NSW, alleged juvenile offenders (aged 10–17 years) proceeded against by police, by offence type, 2006 (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Total</i>
Pornography offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Prostitution offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Against justice procedures	no.	26	157	11	194
Transport regulatory offences	no.	205	4 188	387	4 780
Other offences	no.	43	459	33	535
Total	no.	409	6 727	552	7 688
Referral to youth justice conference					
Homicide	no.	–	–	–	–
Assault	no.	64	206	17	287
Sexual offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Abduction and kidnapping	no.	–	–	–	–
Robbery	no.	7	14	1	22
Blackmail and extortion	no.	–	–	–	–
Harassment, threatening behaviour and private nuisance	no.	3	14	2	19
Other offences against the person	no.	–	7	1	8
Theft	no.	239	520	25	784
Arson	no.	1	26	–	27
Malicious damage to property	no.	73	365	12	450
Drug offences	no.	4	16	–	20
Prohibited and regulated weapons offences	no.	2	17	–	19
Disorderly conduct	no.	24	59	4	87
Betting and gaming offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Liquor offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Pornography offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Prostitution offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Against justice procedures	no.	10	32	2	44
Transport regulatory offences	no.	–	7	–	7
Other offences	no.	4	19	–	23
Total	no.	431	1 302	64	1 797
Caution - Young Offenders Act					
Homicide	no.	–	–	–	–
Assault	no.	181	990	77	1 248
Sexual offences	no.	2	9	–	11
Abduction and kidnapping	no.	–	–	–	–
Robbery	no.	2	22	2	26
Blackmail and extortion	no.	–	1	–	1
Harassment, threatening behaviour and private nuisance	no.	14	73	3	90
Other offences against the person	no.	–	3	–	3
Theft	no.	702	4 149	208	5 059
Arson	no.	11	54	4	69

Table 10A.5.1 NSW, alleged juvenile offenders (aged 10–17 years) proceeded against by police, by offence type, 2006 (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Total</i>
Malicious damage to property	no.	285	1 562	93	1 940
Drug offences	no.	51	599	24	674
Prohibited and regulated weapons offences	no.	24	234	2	260
Disorderly conduct	no.	153	738	40	931
Betting and gaming offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Liquor offences	no.	7	71	2	80
Pornography offences	no.	–	–	1	1
Prostitution offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Against justice procedures	no.	29	112	2	143
Transport regulatory offences	no.	3	53	1	57
Other offences	no.	13	159	5	177
Total	no.	1 477	8 829	464	10 770
Warning					
Homicide	no.	–	–	–	–
Assault	no.	74	303	20	397
Sexual offences	no.	2	4	–	6
Abduction and kidnapping	no.	–	1	–	1
Robbery	no.	–	–	–	–
Blackmail and extortion	no.	–	–	–	–
Harassment, threatening behaviour and private nuisance	no.	29	182	22	233
Other offences against the person	no.	10	21	1	32
Theft	no.	196	1 270	75	1 541
Arson	no.	12	56	1	69
Malicious damage to property	no.	239	972	51	1 262
Drug offences	no.	15	171	13	199
Prohibited and regulated weapons offences	no.	120	404	26	550
Disorderly conduct	no.	549	2 609	184	3 342
Betting and gaming offences	no.	–	4	–	4
Liquor offences	no.	263	2 959	201	3 423
Pornography offences	no.	–	1	–	1
Prostitution offences	no.	4	7	1	12
Against justice procedures	no.	35	129	11	175
Transport regulatory offences	no.	202	4 511	393	5 106
Other offences	no.	143	1 017	74	1 234
Total	no.	1 893	14 621	1 073	17 587
Total of above categories					
Homicide	no.	–	7	–	7
Assault	no.	1 012	3 213	208	4 433
Sexual offences	no.	28	114	12	154
Abduction and kidnapping	no.	3	9	2	14

Table 10A.5.1 NSW, alleged juvenile offenders (aged 10–17 years) proceeded against by police, by offence type, 2006 (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Total</i>
Robbery	no.	209	719	27	955
Blackmail and extortion	no.	–	4	–	4
Harassment, threatening behaviour and private nuisance	no.	118	465	43	626
Other offences against the person	no.	21	49	9	79
Theft	no.	2 655	8 374	450	11 479
Arson	no.	39	177	5	221
Malicious damage to property	no.	1 039	3 916	211	5 166
Drug offences	no.	127	1 016	45	1 188
Prohibited and regulated weapons offences	no.	217	954	54	1 225
Disorderly conduct	no.	1 181	4 070	260	5 511
Betting and gaming offences	no.	–	8	1	9
Liquor offences	no.	381	4 630	304	5 315
Pornography offences	no.	–	2	1	3
Prostitution offences	no.	4	10	1	15
Against justice procedures	no.	1 372	2 466	121	3 959
Transport regulatory offences	no.	432	8 867	787	10 086
Other offences	no.	262	1 776	117	2 155
Total	no.	9 100	40 846	2 658	52 604

- (a) This table represents persons of interest (POIs) or alleged offenders who have come to the attention of NSW Police for a recorded criminal incident (driving offences are excluded). Some POIs are formally proceeded against to court and some are proceeded against other than to court whilst others are not proceeded against. The POIs included in the table above have all been proceeded against. POIs are not a count of unique offenders. Where an individual is involved in multiple criminal incidents throughout the year they will appear as a POI multiple times.
- (b) Under the Young Offenders Act 1997, when police apprehend a young person they must first consider whether the young person is entitled to be diverted under the Act by way of warning, caution or youth justice conference.
- (c) Excluded from this table were 1 402 juvenile POIs whose status was recorded by NSW Police as 'legal process - not further classified'.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: NSW Bureau of Crime Statistic & Research (unpublished).

Table 10A.5.2 NSW, alleged juvenile offenders (aged 10–17 years) proceeded against by police, by offence type, 2007 (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Total</i>
Proceeded against to court					
Homicide	no.	–	14	2	16
Assault	no.	728	1 794	105	2 627
Sexual offences	no.	26	140	9	175
Abduction and kidnapping	no.	4	8	2	14
Robbery	no.	195	701	21	917
Blackmail and extortion	no.	–	1	–	1
Harassment, threatening behaviour and private nuisance	no.	82	240	16	338
Other offences against the person	no.	15	44	–	59
Theft	no.	1 680	2 552	150	4 382
Arson	no.	15	36	–	51
Malicious damage to property	no.	412	996	57	1 465
Drug offences	no.	79	277	10	366
Prohibited and regulated weapons offences	no.	45	173	3	221
Disorderly conduct	no.	460	688	35	1 183
Betting and gaming offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Liquor offences	no.	6	17	–	23
Pornography offences	no.	–	1	–	1
Prostitution offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Against justice procedures	no.	1 307	2 506	93	3 906
Transport regulatory offences	no.	18	94	5	117
Other offences	no.	59	135	2	196
Total	no.	5 131	10 417	510	16 058
Infringement Notice					
Homicide	no.	–	–	–	–
Assault	no.	–	1	1	2
Sexual offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Abduction and kidnapping	no.	–	–	–	–
Robbery	no.	–	–	–	–
Blackmail and extortion	no.	–	–	–	–
Harassment, threatening behaviour and private nuisance	no.	–	–	–	–
Other offences against the person	no.	–	1	–	1
Theft	no.	2	41	–	43
Arson	no.	–	–	–	–
Malicious damage to property	no.	3	38	5	46
Drug offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Prohibited and regulated weapons offences	no.	29	163	9	201
Disorderly conduct	no.	11	158	2	171
Betting and gaming offences	no.	–	4	1	5
Liquor offences	no.	100	1 826	84	2 010

Table 10A.5.2 NSW, alleged juvenile offenders (aged 10–17 years) proceeded against by police, by offence type, 2007 (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Total</i>
Pornography offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Prostitution offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Against justice procedures	no.	27	140	3	170
Transport regulatory offences	no.	202	4 260	399	4 861
Other offences	no.	54	451	40	545
Total	no.	428	7 083	544	8 055
Referral to youth justice conference					
Homicide	no.	–	–	–	–
Assault	no.	65	249	14	328
Sexual offences	no.	1	1	–	2
Abduction and kidnapping	no.	–	–	–	–
Robbery	no.	11	34	2	47
Blackmail and extortion	no.	–	–	–	–
Harassment, threatening behaviour and private nuisance	no.	3	14	2	19
Other offences against the person	no.	4	6	–	10
Theft	no.	279	559	29	867
Arson	no.	3	14	5	22
Malicious damage to property	no.	99	461	80	640
Drug offences	no.	5	26	1	32
Prohibited and regulated weapons offences	no.	4	27	–	31
Disorderly conduct	no.	28	94	9	131
Betting and gaming offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Liquor offences	no.	1	1	–	2
Pornography offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Prostitution offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Against justice procedures	no.	14	35	1	50
Transport regulatory offences	no.	–	6	–	6
Other offences	no.	6	24	–	30
Total	no.	523	1 551	143	2 217
Caution - Young Offenders Act					
Homicide	no.	–	–	–	–
Assault	no.	212	1 123	110	1 445
Sexual offences	no.	–	9	–	9
Abduction and kidnapping	no.	–	–	–	–
Robbery	no.	2	12	1	15
Blackmail and extortion	no.	–	–	–	–
Harassment, threatening behaviour and private nuisance	no.	10	84	6	100
Other offences against the person	no.	5	8	2	15
Theft	no.	751	4 364	191	5 306
Arson	no.	4	45	3	52

Table 10A.5.2 NSW, alleged juvenile offenders (aged 10–17 years) proceeded against by police, by offence type, 2007 (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Total</i>
Malicious damage to property	no.	284	1 759	100	2 143
Drug offences	no.	52	570	25	647
Prohibited and regulated weapons offences	no.	29	249	12	290
Disorderly conduct	no.	175	735	56	966
Betting and gaming offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Liquor offences	no.	3	58	1	62
Pornography offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Prostitution offences	no.	–	1	–	1
Against justice procedures	no.	23	159	8	190
Transport regulatory offences	no.	4	45	4	53
Other offences	no.	17	167	9	193
Total	no.	1 571	9 388	528	11 487
Warning					
Homicide	no.	–	–	–	–
Assault	no.	68	258	30	356
Sexual offences	no.	1	11	1	13
Abduction and kidnapping	no.	–	–	–	–
Robbery	no.	–	–	–	–
Blackmail and extortion	no.	–	–	–	–
Harassment, threatening behaviour and private nuisance	no.	26	134	18	178
Other offences against the person	no.	2	22	1	25
Theft	no.	193	1 182	88	1 463
Arson	no.	19	48	10	77
Malicious damage to property	no.	162	876	61	1 099
Drug offences	no.	8	154	9	171
Prohibited and regulated weapons offences	no.	67	448	26	541
Disorderly conduct	no.	553	2 789	223	3 565
Betting and gaming offences	no.	–	1	–	1
Liquor offences	no.	216	3 180	206	3 602
Pornography offences	no.	–	–	–	–
Prostitution offences	no.	1	9	–	10
Against justice procedures	no.	21	101	2	124
Transport regulatory offences	no.	166	5 897	448	6 511
Other offences	no.	137	1 008	59	1 204
Total	no.	1 640	16 118	1 182	18 940
Total of above categories					
Homicide	no.	–	14	2	16
Assault	no.	1 073	3 425	260	4 758
Sexual offences	no.	28	161	10	199
Abduction and kidnapping	no.	4	8	2	14

Table 10A.5.2 NSW, alleged juvenile offenders (aged 10–17 years) proceeded against by police, by offence type, 2007 (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Total</i>
Robbery	no.	208	747	24	979
Blackmail and extortion	no.	–	1	–	1
Harassment, threatening behaviour and private nuisance	no.	121	472	42	635
Other offences against the person	no.	26	81	3	110
Theft	no.	2 905	8 698	458	12 061
Arson	no.	41	143	18	202
Malicious damage to property	no.	960	4 130	303	5 393
Drug offences	no.	144	1 027	45	1 216
Prohibited and regulated weapons offences	no.	174	1 060	50	1 284
Disorderly conduct	no.	1 227	4 464	325	6 016
Betting and gaming offences	no.	–	5	1	6
Liquor offences	no.	326	5 082	291	5 699
Pornography offences	no.	–	1	–	1
Prostitution offences	no.	1	10	–	11
Against justice procedures	no.	1 392	2 941	107	4 440
Transport regulatory offences	no.	390	10 302	856	11 548
Other offences	no.	273	1 785	110	2 168
Total	no.	9 293	44 557	2 907	56 757

- (a) This table represents persons of interest (POIs) or alleged offenders who have come to the attention of NSW Police for a recorded criminal incident (driving offences are excluded). Some POIs are formally proceeded against to court and some are proceeded against other than to court whilst others are not proceeded against. The POIs included in the table above have all been proceeded against. POIs are not a count of unique offenders. Where an individual is involved in multiple criminal incidents throughout the year they will appear as a POI multiple times.
- (b) Under the Young Offenders Act 1997, when police apprehend a young person they must first consider whether the young person is entitled to be diverted under the Act by way of warning, caution or youth justice conference.
- (c) Excluded from this table were 1 554 juvenile POIs whose status was recorded by NSW Police as 'legal process - not further classified'.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: NSW Bureau of Crime Statistic & Research (unpublished).

Table 10A.5.3

Table 10A.5.3 NSW, juvenile diversions for offenders (aged 10–17 years), 2004 and 2005 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Indigenous			Non-Indigenous			Total										
	Unit	Male	Female	Unkn	Total	Male	Female	Unkn	Total								
2005																	
Proceeded against other than to court																	
Youth Justice conference	no.	278	56	-	334	822	94	-	916	35	2	-	37	1 135	152	-	1 287
Caution - Young																	
Offenders Act	no.	1 048	455	-	1 503	6 043	2 288	1	8 332	280	117	1	398	7 371	2 860	2	10 233
Warning	no.	1 534	514	-	2 048	10 466	3 610	3	14 079	835	341	1	1 177	12 835	4 465	4	17 304
Infringement Notice	no.	328	118	-	446	4 674	1 519	2	6 195	480	196	-	676	5 482	1 833	2	7 317
Total	no.	3 188	1 143	-	4 331	22 005	7 511	6	29 522	1 630	656	2	2 288	26 823	9 310	8	36 141
Proceeded against to court	no.	4 009	812	-	4 821	7 404	1 608	7	9 019	406	68	1	475	11 819	2 488	8	14 315
Legal process not further classified	no.	145	49	-	194	786	286	-	1 074	50	19	-	69	981	354	-	1 335
2004																	
Proceeded against other than to court																	
Youth Justice conference	no.	212	33	-	245	788	127	-	915	50	5	-	55	1 050	165	-	1 215
Caution - Young																	
Offenders Act	no.	1 025	424	-	1 449	6 059	2 131	2	8 192	306	123	-	429	7 390	2 678	2	10 070
Warning	no.	1 294	488	3	1 785	10 215	3 512	20	13 747	823	322	-	1 145	12 332	4 322	23	16 677
Infringement Notice	no.	266	91	-	357	4 946	1 397	2	6 345	514	161	2	677	5 726	1 649	4	7 379
Total	no.	2 797	1 036	3	3 836	22 008	7 167	24	29 199	1 693	611	2	2 306	26 498	8 814	29	35 341
Proceeded against to court	no.	4 051	861	-	4 912	7 111	1 163	5	8 279	452	91	-	543	11 614	2 115	5	13 734
Legal process not further classified	no.	123	41	-	164	839	281	-	1 120	54	7	-	61	1 016	329	-	1 345

Table 10A.5.3 **NSW, juvenile diversions for offenders (aged 10–17 years), 2004 and 2005 (a), (b), (c), (d)**

	Indigenous			Non-Indigenous			Total					
	Unit	Male	Female	Unkn	Total	Male	Female	Unkn	Total	Male	Female	Unkn

- (a) This table represents persons of interest (POIs) or alleged offenders who have come to the attention of NSW Police for a recorded criminal incident (driving offences are excluded). Some POIs are formally proceeded against to court and some are proceeded against other than to court whilst others are not proceeded against. The POIs included in the table above have all been proceeded against. POIs are not a count of unique offenders. Where an individual is involved in multiple criminal incidents throughout the year they will appear as a POI multiple times.
- (b) Under the Young Offenders Act 1997, when police apprehend a young person they must first consider whether the young person is entitled to be diverted under the Act by way of warning, caution or youth justice conference.
- (c) This table shows various legal processes NSW Police can employ against alleged offenders.
- (d) The Total includes Youth Justice Conference, Caution - Young Offenders Act, Warning and Infringement Notice.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **Unkn** Unknown.

Source: NSW Bureau of Crime Statistic & Research (unpublished).

Table 10A.5.4

Table 10A.5.4 NSW, juvenile diversions for offenders (aged 10–17 years), 2006 and 2007 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Unit	Indigenous			Non-Indigenous			Unknown			Total						
		Male	Female	Unkn	Male	Female	Unkn	Male	Female	Unkn	Male	Female	Unkn				
		Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total	Total				
2007																	
Proceeded against other than to court																	
Youth Justice conference	no.	445	78	-	523	1 299	252	-	1 551	132	11	-	143	1 876	341	-	2 217
Caution - Young Offenders Act	no.	1 105	466	-	1 571	6 650	2 738	-	9 388	388	140	-	528	8 143	3 344	-	11 487
Warning	no.	1 224	416	-	1 640	11 975	4 140	3	16 118	872	310	-	1 182	14 071	4 866	3	18 940
Infringement Notice	no.	327	101	-	428	5 375	1 705	3	7 083	398	146	-	544	6 100	1 952	3	8 055
Total	no.	3 101	1 061	-	4 162	25 299	8 835	6	34 140	1 790	607	-	2 397	30 190	10 503	6	40 699
Proceeded against to court	no.	4 222	909	-	5 131	8 605	1 812	-	10 417	391	119	-	510	13 218	2 840	-	16 058
Legal process not further classified	no.	143	77	-	220	924	350	-	1 274	44	16	-	60	1 111	443	-	1 554
2006																	
Proceeded against other than to court																	
Youth Justice conference	no.	338	93	-	431	1 120	182	-	1 302	49	15	-	64	1 507	290	-	1 797
Caution - Young Offenders Act	no.	1 005	472	-	1 477	6 442	2 387	-	8 829	317	147	-	464	7 764	3 006	-	10 770
Warning	no.	1 377	516	-	1 893	10 964	3 655	2	14 621	790	282	1	1 073	13 131	4 453	3	17 587
Infringement Notice	no.	289	120	-	409	5 018	1 708	1	6 727	420	131	1	552	5 727	1 959	2	7 688
Total	no.	3 009	1 201	-	4 210	23 544	7 932	3	31 479	1 576	575	2	2 153	28 129	9 708	5	37 842
Proceeded against to court	no.	4 043	846	1	4 890	7 834	1 528	5	9 367	413	92	-	505	12 290	2 466	6	14 762
Legal process not further classified	no.	104	59	-	163	910	268	1	1 179	43	17	-	60	1 057	344	1	1 402

Table 10A.5.4 NSW, juvenile diversions for offenders (aged 10–17 years), 2006 and 2007 (a), (b), (c), (d)

	Indigenous			Non-Indigenous			Total		
	Unii	Male	Female	Unkn	Total	Male	Female	Unkn	Total

(a) This table represents persons of interest (POIs) or alleged offenders who have come to the attention of NSW Police for a recorded criminal incident (driving offences are excluded). Some POIs are formally proceeded against to court and some are proceeded against other than to court whilst others are not proceeded against. The POIs included in the table above have all been proceeded against. POIs are not a count of unique offenders. Where an individual is involved in multiple criminal incidents throughout the year they will appear as a POI multiple times.

(b) Under the Young Offenders Act 1997, when police apprehend a young person they must first consider whether the young person is entitled to be diverted under the Act by way of warning, caution or youth justice conference.

(c) This table shows various legal processes NSW Police can employ against alleged offenders.

(d) The Total includes Youth Justice Conference, Caution - Young Offenders Act, Warning and Infringement Notice.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **Unkn** Unknown.

Source: NSW Bureau of Crime Statistic & Research (unpublished).

Table 10A.5.5 Victoria, method of processing juvenile alleged offenders, 2004-05 (a)

	Unit	Arrest		Caution		Summons		Other (b)		Total	
		Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig
Crime against the person	no.	121	1 143	12	331	143	1 930	31	540	307	3 944
	%	39.4	29.0	3.9	8.4	46.6	48.9	10.1	13.7	100.0	100.0
Crime against	no.	444	3 839	137	4 160	311	5 724	42	854	934	14 777
	%	47.5	26.0	14.7	28.2	33.3	38.7	4.5	5.8	100.0	100.0
Drug Offences	no.	7	194	5	303	9	165	1	25	22	687
	%	31.8	28.2	22.7	44.1	40.9	24.0	4.5	3.6	100.0	100.0
Other Crime	no.	90	646	27	707	159	2 726	12	261	288	4 340
	%	31.3	14.9	9.4	16.3	55.2	62.8	4.2	6.0	100.0	100.0
Total	no.	662	5 822	181	5 501	622	10 545	86	1 680	1 551	23 548
	%	42.7	24.7	11.7	23.4	40.1	44.8	5.5	7.1	100.0	100.0

(a) Indigenous status is derived from the racial appearance of the offender which is a subjective assessment of the police officer. Data with an 'unknown' Indigenous status are excluded from this table.

(b) 'Other' includes complaint withdrawn, alleged offender is underage, insane or deceased, or warrant issued.

Indig Indigenous. **Non-Indig** Non-Indigenous.

Source: Victoria Police (unpublished).

Table 10A.5.6

Table 10A.5.6 Victoria, method of processing juvenile alleged offenders, 2005-06 (a)

Unit	Arrest		Caution		Summons		Other (b)		Total	
	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig
Crime against the person	no. 83	921	16	425	133	2 272	23	438	255	4 056
	% 32.5	22.7	6.3	10.5	52.2	56.0	9.0	10.8	100.0	100.0
Crime against property	no. 573	3 815	119	4 761	329	6 332	31	644	1 052	15 552
	% 54.5	24.5	11.3	30.6	31.3	40.7	2.9	4.1	100.0	100.0
Drug Offences	no. 9	132	3	285	7	186	–	14	19	617
	% 47.4	21.4	15.8	46.2	36.8	30.1	–	2.3	100.0	100.0
Other Crime	no. 92	682	19	927	162	2 203	8	193	281	4 005
	% 32.7	17.0	6.8	23.1	57.7	55.0	2.8	4.8	100.0	100.0
Total	no. 757	5 550	157	6 398	631	10 993	62	1 289	1 607	24 230
	% 47.1	22.9	9.8	26.4	39.3	45.4	3.9	5.3	100.0	100.0

(a) Indigenous status is derived from the racial appearance of the offender which is a subjective assessment of the police officer. Data with an 'unknown' Indigenous status are excluded from this table.

(b) 'Other' includes complaint withdrawn, alleged offender is underage, insane or deceased, or warrant issued. – Nil or rounded to zero. **Indig** Indigenous. **Non-Indig** Non-Indigenous.

Source: Victoria Police (unpublished).

Table 10A.5.7

Table 10A.5.7 Victoria, method of processing juvenile alleged offenders, 2006-07 (a)

Unit	Arrest		Caution		Summons		Other (b)		Total		
	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	
Crime against the person	no.	115	1 173	26	582	145	2 090	23	811	309	4 656
	%	37.2	25.2	8.4	12.5	46.9	44.9	7.4	17.4	100.0	100.0
Crime against	no.	378	4 039	157	6 132	347	5 622	46	1 319	928	17 112
	%	40.7	23.6	16.9	35.8	37.4	32.9	5.0	7.7	100.0	100.0
Drug Offences	no.	11	151	4	287	4	137	–	23	19	598
	%	57.9	25.3	21.1	48.0	21.1	22.9	–	3.8	100.0	100.0
Other Crime	no.	78	696	19	1 284	137	1 967	14	299	248	4 246
	%	31.5	16.4	7.7	30.2	55.2	46.3	5.6	7.0	100.0	100.0
Total	no.	582	6 059	206	8 285	633	9 816	83	2 452	1 504	26 612
	%	38.7	22.8	13.7	31.1	42.1	36.9	5.5	9.2	100.0	100.0

(a) Indigenous status is derived from the racial appearance of the offender which is a subjective assessment of the police officer.

(b) Other in the Method of Processing tables includes complaint withdrawn, alleged offender is underage, insane or deceased, or warrant issued.

Indig Indigenous. **Non-Indig** Non-Indigenous.

Source: Victoria Police (unpublished).

Table 10A.5.8 Victoria, method of processing juvenile alleged offenders, 2007-08 (a)

Unit	Arrest		Caution		Summons		Other (b)		Total		
	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	
Crime against the person	no.	115	1 728	44	629	201	2 809	28	568	388	5 734
	%	29.6	30.1	11.3	11.0	51.8	49.0	7.2	9.9	100.0	100.0
Crime against property	no.	467	5 251	199	6 508	402	6 117	40	997	1 108	18 873
	%	42.1	27.8	18.0	34.5	36.3	32.4	3.6	5.3	100.0	100.0
Drug Offences	no.	15	165	2	247	6	145	-	16	23	573
	%	65.2	28.8	8.7	43.1	26.1	25.3	-	2.8	100.0	100.0
Other Crime	no.	74	748	16	1 118	122	1 940	7	187	219	3 993
	%	33.8	18.7	7.3	28.0	55.7	48.6	3.2	4.7	100.0	100.0
Total	no.	671	7 892	261	8 502	731	11 011	75	1 768	1 738	29 173
	%	38.6	27.1	15.0	29.1	42.1	37.7	4.3	6.1	100.0	100.0

(a) Indigenous status is derived from the racial appearance of the offender which is a subjective assessment of the police officer.

(b) Other in the Method of Processing tables includes complaint withdrawn, alleged offender is underage, insane or deceased, or warrant issued.

- Nil or rounded to zero. **Indig** Indigenous. **Non-Indig** Non-Indigenous.

Source: Victoria Police (unpublished).

Table 10A.5.9

Table 10A.5.9 **Victoria, method of processing juvenile alleged offenders, by type of offence, 2006-07 (a), (b)**

Unit	Arrest			Caution			Summons			Total		
	Indig	Non-Indig	Unkn	Indig	Non-Indig	Unkn	Indig	Non-Indig	Unkn	Indig	Non-Indig	Unkn
Homicide	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	7
Rape	-	9	-	-	-	-	1	15	4	2	88	9
Sex (non rape)	1	28	8	-	21	4	7	182	17	10	368	46
Robbery	34	408	42	-	31	3	9	220	25	47	713	72
Assault	78	712	72	26	530	59	128	1 662	159	248	3 455	344
Abduction/Kidnap	2	11	-	-	-	-	-	10	1	2	25	1
Crime against the person	115	1 173	122	26	582	66	145	2 090	206	309	4 656	472
Arson	5	67	3	-	81	11	4	90	6	10	282	23
Property damage	48	597	86	32	1 231	131	118	1 720	139	208	3 970	386
Burglary (agg)	26	68	5	1	5	1	4	36	6	33	119	12
Burglary (res)	54	419	56	9	183	22	27	314	18	93	1 008	98
Burglary (other)	49	550	57	27	661	60	30	467	41	111	1 795	164
Deception	4	125	13	5	93	5	4	185	12	13	436	32
Handle stolen goods	9	141	13	3	62	4	7	225	14	20	458	32
Theft from m/car	40	495	115	3	149	13	38	346	29	82	1 068	162
Theft (shop steal)	25	366	27	50	2 869	251	52	967	92	133	4 376	374
Theft of car	52	785	69	7	267	21	23	595	79	85	1 780	188
Theft (bicycle)	5	59	1	5	73	6	5	100	5	16	262	12
Theft (other)	61	367	45	15	458	54	35	577	60	124	1 558	170
Crime against property	378	4 039	490	157	6 132	579	347	5 622	501	928	17 112	1 653
Drugs (cult/man/traanf)	2	39	6	-	9	1	-	27	-	2	83	7
Drugs (poss/use)	9	112	8	4	278	27	4	110	5	17	515	41
Drug Offences	11	151	14	4	287	28	4	137	5	19	598	48

Table 10A.5.9

Table 10A.5.9 **Victoria, method of processing juvenile alleged offenders, by type of offence, 2006-07 (a), (b)**

Unit	Arrest			Caution			Summons			Total		
	Indig	Non-Indig	Unkn	Indig	Non-Indig	Unkn	Indig	Non-Indig	Unkn	Indig	Non-Indig	Unkn
	no.											
Going equipped to steal	-	27	-	-	13	-	-	23	6	-	67	6
Justice procedures	54	320	31	-	95	6	23	321	23	80	781	64
Regulated public order	2	27	8	2	275	34	28	424	51	33	794	103
Weapons/explosives	10	152	14	4	186	12	20	315	33	36	703	63
Harassment	3	8	2	-	43	4	-	39	4	3	96	10
Behaviour in public	6	51	9	1	103	7	21	211	27	29	394	47
Other	3	111	9	12	569	54	45	634	58	67	1 411	133
Other Crime	78	696	73	19	1 284	117	137	1 967	202	248	4 246	426
Total	582	6 059	699	206	8 285	790	633	9 816	914	1 504	26 612	2 599

(a) Indigenous status is derived from the racial appearance of the offender which is a subjective assessment of the police officer.

(b) Other in the Method of Processing tables includes complaint withdrawn, alleged offender is underage, insane or deceased, or warrant issued.

- Nil or rounded to zero. **Unkn** Unknown. **Indig** Indigenous. **Non-Indig** Non-Indigenous.

Source: Victoria Police (unpublished).

Table 10A.5.10

Table 10A.5.10 **Victoria, method of processing juvenile alleged offenders, by type of offence, 2007-08 (a), (b)**

	Unit	Arrest			Caution			Summons			Total		
		Indig	Non-Indig	Unkn	Indig	Non-Indig	Unkn	Indig	Non-Indig	Unkn	Indig	Non-Indig	Unkn
Homicide	no.	-	8	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	9	-
Rape	no.	-	10	1	-	-	1	31	3	1	76	4	
Sex (non rape)	no.	1	56	4	-	23	1	253	24	2	407	44	
Robbery	no.	37	601	47	1	42	17	363	29	58	1 090	84	
Assault	no.	77	1 044	105	43	564	182	2 153	195	327	4 128	399	
Abduction/Kidnap	no.	-	9	2	-	-	-	8	-	-	24	2	
Crime against the person	no.	115	1 728	159	44	629	201	2 809	251	388	5 734	533	
Arson	no.	9	78	4	1	113	8	84	8	18	303	25	
Property damage	no.	56	1 134	99	42	1 386	118	1 880	209	227	4 740	530	
Burglary (agg)	no.	13	87	20	-	9	7	47	2	20	157	24	
Burglary (res)	no.	103	539	60	24	191	28	382	29	166	1 174	113	
Burglary (other)	no.	60	609	75	24	508	34	433	36	125	1 641	168	
Deception	no.	9	117	29	-	74	8	191	23	18	402	65	
Handle stolen goods	no.	25	207	21	-	77	19	217	22	44	528	53	
Theft from m/car	no.	55	633	71	7	305	27	503	55	90	1 514	156	
Theft (shop steal)	no.	39	486	33	55	2 954	55	1 009	93	153	4 535	452	
Theft of car	no.	64	863	96	10	251	37	647	76	112	1 900	210	
Theft (bicycle)	no.	4	64	4	10	80	10	100	7	27	264	21	
Theft (other)	no.	30	434	34	26	560	51	624	84	108	1 715	198	
Crime against property	no.	467	5 251	546	199	6 508	402	6 117	644	1 108	18 873	2 015	
Drugs (cult/man/traf)	no.	2	37	1	-	10	1	16	4	3	70	7	
Drugs (poss/use)	no.	13	128	12	2	237	5	129	9	20	503	50	
Drug Offences	no.	15	165	13	2	247	6	145	13	23	573	57	

Table 10A.5.10

Table 10A.5.10 Victoria, method of processing juvenile alleged offenders, by type of offence, 2007-08 (a), (b)

Unit	Arrest			Caution			Summons			Total		
	Indig	Non-Indig	Unkn	Indig	Non-Indig	Unkn	Indig	Non-Indig	Unkn	Indig	Non-Indig	Unkn
Going equipped to steal	2	24	5	-	3	-	-	34	3	2	62	8
Justice procedures	36	323	40	-	89	10	30	376	32	69	818	86
Regulated public order	4	34	4	4	222	26	32	447	40	43	746	77
Weapons/explosives	16	150	11	3	256	18	15	377	29	34	824	65
Harassment	-	14	-	-	19	1	-	24	7	-	67	9
Behaviour in public	9	75	5	2	77	12	26	237	15	38	407	34
Other	7	128	5	7	452	66	19	445	40	33	1 069	116
Other Crime	74	748	70	16	1 118	133	122	1 940	166	219	3 993	395
Total	671	7 892	788	261	8 502	952	731	11 011	1 074	1 738	29 173	3 000

(a) Indigenous status is derived from the racial appearance of the offender which is a subjective assessment of the police officer.

(b) Other in the Method of Processing tables includes complaint withdrawn, alleged offender is underage, insane or deceased, or warrant issued.

- Nil or rounded to zero. **Unkn** Unknown. **Indig** Indigenous. **Non-Indig** Non-Indigenous.

Source: Victoria Police (unpublished).

Table 10A.5.11 **Victoria, method of processing juvenile alleged offenders, by remoteness area, 2006-07 (a), (b)**

	Unit		Arrest		Caution		Summons		Total		
	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	
	no.	%	no.	%	no.	%	no.	%	no.	%	
Major cities	253	41.3	1 665	23.8	85	13.9	239	39.1	2 659	612	6 994
Inner regional	160	34.5	4 060	22.4	54	11.6	224	48.3	6 521	464	18 118
Outer regional	169	39.5	329	22.1	67	15.7	170	39.7	634	428	1 488
Remote	-	-	5	0.1	-	0.0	-	-	2	-	12
	-	-	42	7.5	-	0.0	-	-	16.7	100.0	100.0

(a) Indigenous status is derived from the racial appearance of the offender which is a subjective assessment of the police officer.

(b) Other in the Method of Processing tables includes complaint withdrawn, alleged offender is underage, insane or deceased, or warrant issued.
- Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Victoria Police (unpublished).

Table 10A.5.12 **Victoria, method of processing juvenile alleged offenders, by remoteness area, 2007-08 (a)**

	Unit		Arrest		Caution		Summons		Total	
	no.	%	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous	Indigenous	Non-Indigenous
Major cities	no.		331	2 198	107	2 300	265	2 759	732	7 678
	%		45.2	28.6	14.6	30.0	36.2	35.9	100.0	100.0
Inner regional	no.		165	5 360	51	5 795	220	7 519	464	19 924
	%		35.6	26.9	11.0	29.1	47.4	37.7	100.0	100.0
Outer regional	no.		175	333	103	405	246	731	542	1 566
	%		32.3	21.3	19.0	25.9	45.4	46.7	100.0	100.0
Remote	no.		–	1	–	2	–	2	–	5
	%		–	20	–	40.0	–	40.0	100.0	100.0

(a) Indigenous status is derived from the racial appearance of the offender which is a subjective assessment of the police officer.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: Victoria Police (unpublished).

Table 10A.5.13

Table 10A.5.13 Queensland, method of processing juvenile offenders, by type of offence, 2007-08 (a), (b)

Unit	Arrest		Caution		Community Conference		Notice to appear		Summons		Warrant		Other (c)	
	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig
	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.	no.
Homicide	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assault	262	359	178	480	39	109	152	244	-	1	2	1	7	39
Sexual offences	28	66	25	120	4	25	10	6	-	-	1	-	19	33
Robbery	123	137	1	12	4	20	14	20	-	-	1	-	-	2
Extortion	-	2	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidnapping & abduction	1	3	-	2	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other offences against the person	23	41	7	65	2	14	9	17	-	-	-	-	2	7
Offences against the person	437	605	211	677	49	168	185	287	-	1	4	1	28	82
Unlawful entry	1 405	836	556	882	118	203	522	431	1	-	1	-	24	8
Arson	16	30	5	13	3	14	6	2	-	-	-	-	1	5
Other property damage	533	481	363	1 488	95	493	364	610	-	-	1	-	14	26
Unlawful use of motor vehicle	547	309	105	177	39	107	155	120	-	-	-	-	5	4
Other theft (excl. unlawful entry)	743	738	725	3 496	118	489	691	1 030	-	1	7	1	19	44
Fraud	3	26	16	167	5	26	11	92	-	-	-	-	1	2
Handling stolen goods	100	100	67	194	15	34	115	148	-	-	-	-	1	2
Offences against property	3 347	2 520	1 837	6 417	393	1 366	1 864	2 433	1	1	9	1	65	91
Drug Offences	60	113	92	630	10	54	73	304	-	-	-	1	77	453

Table 10A.5.13 Queensland, method of processing juvenile offenders, by type of offence, 2007-08 (a), (b)

Unit	Arrest		Caution		Community Conference		Notice to appear		Summons		Warrant		Other (c)	
	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig
Prostitution Offences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Liquor (excluding drunkenness)	27	39	51	424	4	10	53	116	-	-	-	-	5	19
Gaming, racing & betting offences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Breach domestic violence order	9	1	-	1	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
Trespassing and vagrancy offences	138	107	135	516	10	71	207	229	-	-	-	-	5	9
Weapons act offences	42	48	32	148	2	17	38	53	-	-	-	-	-	4
Good order offences	566	600	189	563	11	54	436	661	-	-	-	-	6	21
Stock offences	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traffic and related offences	24	35	11	45	3	7	26	160	-	-	-	-	-	2
Miscellaneous offences	20	22	21	188	11	115	23	54	-	-	-	-	-	5
Total other offences	886	965	531	2 516	51	328	857	1 581	-	-	-	1	94	513

(a) Only those offenders whose age and sex were identified are included.

(b) Indigenous status is based on self-identification by the juvenile.

(c) 'Other' signifies that the offender is known and sufficient evidence has been obtained but there is a bar to prosecution or other official process.

- Nil or rounded to zero. **Indig** Indigenous. **Non-Indig** Non-Indigenous

Source: Queensland Police Services 2008, 2007-08 Annual Statistical Review.

Table 10A.5.14

Table 10A.5.14 Queensland, method of processing juvenile offenders, by type of offence, 2006-07 (a), (b)

Unit	Arrest		Caution		Community Conference		Notice to appear		Summons		Warrant		Other (c)	
	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig
Homicide	no.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Assault	no.	266	321	206	752	59	142	168	283	-	3	-	19	89
Sexual offences	no.	34	46	40	225	4	37	13	37	-	2	-	23	83
Robbery	no.	96	193	10	30	6	29	15	33	-	-	-	1	2
Extortion	no.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Kidnapping & abduction	no.	2	8	3	28	-	9	2	-	-	1	-	-	1
Other offences against the person	no.	21	38	12	98	2	26	13	35	1	-	-	6	14
Offences against the person	no.	420	606	271	1 133	71	242	211	388	1	6	-	49	189
Unlawful entry	no.	1 453	865	645	998	153	308	734	558	11	1	5	4	13
Arson	no.	9	23	10	38	5	17	4	5	-	-	-	6	-
Other property damage	no.	604	514	547	1 860	159	433	490	708	1	1	1	1	17
Unlawful use of motor vehicle	no.	480	261	132	239	26	61	211	194	-	-	-	3	7
Other theft (excl. unlawful entry)	no.	935	739	761	3 733	139	555	839	1 160	8	-	2	-	35
Fraud	no.	19	43	21	305	5	146	10	100	-	1	-	-	2
Handling stolen goods	no.	105	108	77	240	8	50	133	149	-	-	-	2	3
Offences against property	no.	3 605	2 549	2 193	7 413	495	1 569	2 421	2 872	20	3	8	5	76
Drug Offences	no.	48	146	97	804	1	39	97	357	-	3	-	-	97
Prostitution Offences	no.	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 10A.5.14 Queensland, method of processing juvenile offenders, by type of offence, 2006-07 (a), (b)

Unit	Arrest		Caution		Community Conference		Notice to appear		Summons		Warrant		Other (c)	
	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig
Liquor (excluding drunkenness)	37	56	64	586	3	21	66	123	-	2	-	-	4	58
Gaming, racing & betting offences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Breach domestic violence order	6	4	-	-	-	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
Trespassing and vagrancy offences	133	97	142	710	16	109	241	259	-	-	-	-	10	36
Weapons act offences	24	41	23	229	2	25	21	86	-	-	1	-	-	9
Good order offences	444	590	160	703	11	65	422	620	-	1	1	1	13	51
Stock offences	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Traffic and related offences	26	50	12	63	1	13	43	175	-	-	-	-	-	1
Miscellaneous offences	67	49	34	340	13	41	49	91	-	-	1	-	2	87
Total other offences	785	1 030	532	3 432	47	313	942	1 707	-	6	3	1	126	786

(a) Only those offenders whose age and sex were identified are included.

(b) Indigenous status is based on self-identification by the juvenile.

(c) 'Other' signifies that the offender is known and sufficient evidence has been obtained but there is a bar to prosecution or other official process.

- Nil or rounded to zero. **Indig** Indigenous. **Non-Indig** Non-Indigenous

Source: Queensland Police Services 2008, 2007-08 Annual Statistical Review.

Table 10A.5.15 WA, total number of contacts with the juvenile justice system, by type of contact, 1995-2002 (a), (b), (c)

	Indigenous		Non-Indigenous		Unknown		Total	
	no.	%	no.	%	no.	%	no.	%
Cautioned	17 167	43.2	62 555	61.5	106	3.0	79 828	55.0
Referred to JJTs								
by Police	4 489	11.3	11 000	10.8	20	0.6	15 509	10.7
by Court	3 068	7.7	7 608	7.5	602	16.8	11 278	7.8
Total	7 557	19.0	18 608	18.3	622	17.3	26 787	18.5
Dealt with by Court								
Dismissed/No penalty	4 153	10.4	4 629	4.6	805	22.4	9 587	6.6
Fine	1 910	4.8	5 477	5.4	1 168	32.6	8 555	5.9
Community-based order	6 399	16.1	8 580	8.4	712	19.8	15 691	10.8
Detention	2 565	6.5	1 851	1.8	174	4.9	4 590	3.2
Total	15 027	37.8	20 537	20.2	2 859	79.7	38 423	26.5
Total	39 751	100.0	101 700	100.0	3 587	100.0	145 038	100.0

(a) A 'contact' was counted for every event in which a juvenile was cautioned or referred to a JJT, irrespective of the number of offences for which the caution or referral was made.

(b) A diversion includes both 'cautioning' and 'referrals to JJTs' by the police. JJTs handle juveniles who have committed minor offences, or who are in the early stages of offending (i.e. divert juveniles from court).

(c) Indigenous status is based on the attending officer's subjective assessment of the offender's appearance and is recorded for operational purposes only.

JJT: Juvenile justice team

Source: University of Western Australia 2004, *Pathways through justice: A statistical analysis of offender contact with the WA juvenile justice system*.
Crime Research Centre, Perth.

Table 10A.5.16 **WA, number and proportion of juvenile diversions by sex, 1995–2002 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Indigenous</i>		<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	
	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>
Males				
Cautioning	4 330	86.4	28 048	85.5
Police referrals	397	7.9	2 831	8.6
Court referrals	283	5.7	1 928	5.9
Total	5 010	100.0	32 807	100.0
Females				
Cautioning	2 762	89.9	11 046	88.6
Police referrals	174	5.7	932	7.5
Court referrals	135	4.4	487	3.9
Total	3 071	100.0	12 465	100.0

(a) Data with unknown Indigenous status have been excluded from the table.

(b) A diversion includes 'cautioning', 'police referrals' and 'court referrals' to juvenile justice teams which handle juveniles who have committed minor offences, or who are in the early stages of offending.

(c) Indigenous status is based on the attending officer's subjective assessment of the offender's appearance and is recorded for operational purposes only.

Source: University of Western Australia (2004), *Pathways through justice: A statistical analysis of offender contact with the WA juvenile justice system*. Crime Research Centre, Perth.

Table 10A.5.17 **WA, number and proportion of juvenile diversions, by type of offence, 1995–2002 (a), (b), (c)**

	<i>Indigenous</i>		<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	
	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>
Offence against person				
Cautioning	546	89.2	2 001	91.1
Police referrals	29	4.7	89	4.1
Court referrals	37	6.1	107	4.8
Total	612	100.0	2 197	100.0
Drugs				
Cautioning	228	93.4	5 214	95.1
Police referrals	6	2.5	113	2.1
Court referrals	10	4.1	158	2.8
Total	244	100.0	5 485	100.0
Property				
Cautioning	4 529	91.2	19 333	92.0
Police referrals	150	3.0	715	3.4
Court referrals	287	5.8	983	4.6
Total	4 966	100.0	21 031	100.0
Good order				
Cautioning	759	91.3	2 867	90.6
Police referrals	12	1.4	41	1.3
Court referrals	61	7.3	256	8.1
Total	832	100.0	3 164	100.0
Driving/Vehicle				
Cautioning	392	92.5	6 265	78.5
Police referrals	12	2.8	815	10.2
Court referrals	20	4.7	900	11.3
Total	424	100.0	7 980	100.0
Other				
Cautioning	689	97.6	3 621	97.8
Police referrals	11	1.6	35	1.0
Court referrals	6	0.8	45	1.2
Total	706	100.0	3 701	100.0

(a) Data with unknown Indigenous status have been excluded from the table.

(b) A diversion includes 'cautioning', 'police referrals' and 'court referrals' to juvenile justice teams which handle juveniles who have committed minor offences, or who are in the early stages of offending.

(c) Indigenous status is based on the attending officer's subjective assessment of the offender's appearance and is recorded for operational purposes only.

Source: University of Western Australia (2004), *Pathways through justice: A statistical analysis of offender contact with the WA juvenile justice system*. Crime Research Centre, Perth.

Table 10A.5.18 **WA, juvenile cautions, by type of offence, 2005 (a)**

	<i>Indigenous</i>		<i>Non-Indigenous</i>		<i>Total</i>	
	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>
Against person	183	8.3	378	7	561	7.4
Property	1271	57.9	2390	44	3661	48
Liquor	31	1.4	181	3.3	212	2.8
Drug	103	4.7	757	13.9	860	11.3
Traffic	116	5.3	452	8.3	568	7.4
Good order	252	11.5	591	10.9	843	11
Truancy	5	0.2	28	0.5	33	0.4
Other	235	10.7	656	12.1	891	11.7
Total (b)	2196.0	100.0	5433.0	100.0	7629.0	100.0

(a) Indigenous status is based on the attending officer's subjective assessment of the offender's appearance and is recorded for operational purposes only.

(b) Totals exceed the overall number of cautions since one caution can be issued for more than one offence.

Source: University of Western Australia 2005, *Crime and Justice Statistics for Western Australia*, Crime Research Centre, Perth.

Table 10A.5.19 **WA, juvenile cautions, by type of offence, 2006 (a)**

	Indigenous		Non-Indigenous		Total	
	no.	%	no.	%	no.	%
Against person	229	11.5	397	7.9	626	8.9
Property	1 153	58.0	2 329	46.3	3 482	49.6
Liquor	31	1.6	169	3.4	200	2.8
Drug	66	3.3	526	10.5	592	8.4
Traffic	65	3.3	370	7.4	435	6.2
Good order	224	11.3	489	9.7	713	10.2
Truancy	6	0.3	27	0.5	33	0.5
Other	214	10.8	726	14.4	940	13.4
Total (b)	1 988	100.0	5 033	100.0	7 021	100.0

(a) Indigenous status is based on the attending officer's subjective assessment of the offender's appearance and is recorded for operational purposes only.

(b) Totals exceed the overall number of cautions since one caution can be issued for more than one offence.

Source: University of Western Australia 2006, *Crime and Justice Statistics for Western Australia*, Crime Research Centre, Perth.

Table 10A.5.20

Table 10A.5.20 WA, annual breakdown of juvenile cautions issued, 1994-2006

	<i>Indigenous</i>		<i>Non-Indigenous</i>		<i>Total</i>	
	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>
2006	1926	28.6	4801	71.4	6727	100.0
2005	2129	29.3	5147	70.7	7276	100.0
2004	2 084	27.7	5 428	72.3	7 512	100.0
2003	2 304	27.9	5 955	72.1	8 259	100.0
2002	2 505	25.2	7 428	74.8	9 933	100.0
2001	2 370	22.0	8 384	78.0	10 754	100.0
2000	2 472	21.9	8 795	78.1	11 267	100.0
1999	2 390	22.5	8 219	77.5	10 609	100.0
1998	2 071	20.4	8 095	79.6	10 401	100.0
1997	1 835	20.8	6 972	79.2	8 989	100.0
1996	1 699	18.1	7 671	81.9	9 506	100.0
1995	1 316	15.9	6 952	84.1	8 268	100.0
1994	661	13.9	4 109	86.1	4 770	100.0

(a) Indigenous status is based on the attending officer's subjective assessment of the offender's appearance and is recorded for operational purposes only.

Source: University of Western Australia 2006, *Crime and Justice Statistics for Western Australia*, Crime Research Centre, Perth.

Table 10A.5.21 WA, number and proportion of juveniles cautioned, by sex and age group, 2006 (a), (b)

	<i>Indigenous</i>		<i>Non-Indigenous</i>		<i>Total</i>	
	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>
Male						
10	75	9.2	38	1.5	113	3.4
11	72	8.8	49	2.0	121	3.6
12	128	15.6	111	4.4	239	7.2
13	130	15.9	273	10.9	403	12.1
14	140	17.1	373	14.8	513	15.4
15	112	13.7	527	21.0	639	19.2
16	95	11.6	578	23.0	673	20.2
17	67	8.2	563	22.4	630	18.9
Total	819	100.0	2512	100.0	3331	100.0
Female						
10	19	3.7	7	0.7	26	1.7
11	36	7.0	8	0.8	44	2.9
12	52	10.1	37	3.7	89	5.9
13	96	18.6	134	13.4	230	15.2
14	103	20.0	202	20.2	305	20.1
15	94	18.3	234	23.4	328	21.7
16	64	12.4	209	20.9	273	18.0
17	51	9.9	168	16.8	219	14.5
Total	515	100.0	999	100.0	1514	100.0

(a) Eight cases of unknown sex and a further seven cases of unknown age and sex are excluded.

(b) Indigenous status is based on the attending officer's subjective assessment of the offender's appearance and is recorded for operational purposes only.

Source: University of Western Australia 2006, *Crime and Justice Statistics for Western Australia*, Crime Research Centre, Perth.

**Table 10A.5.22 SA, number and proportion of juvenile diversions, 2004 to 2006
(a), (b)**

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>Total</i>
1 January to 31 December 2006					
Juvenile apprehensions (c)	no.	1 235	4 681	456	6 372
Formal caution	no.	225	1 341	295	1 861
Transfer to family conference	no.	204	846	34	1 084
Proportion diverted	%	34.7	46.7	72.1	46.2
1 January to 31 December 2005					
Juvenile apprehensions (c)	no.	1 248	4 439	440	6 127
Formal caution	no.	258	1 257	275	1 790
Transfer to family conference	no.	186	751	20	957
Proportion diverted	%	35.6	45.2	67.0	44.8
1 January to 31 December 2004					
Juvenile apprehensions (c)	no.	1 054	4 018	469	5 541
Formal caution	no.	200	1 247	355	1 802
Transfer to family conference	no.	181	837	8	1 026
Proportion diverted	%	36.1	51.9	77.4	51.0

(a) Aboriginal appearance, derived from police apprehension reports, reflects the opinion of the apprehending officer.

(b) Juvenile diversions include both formal cautions and transfers to a family conference.

(c) Numbers of juvenile apprehensions exclude those offences with an unknown method of processing.

Source: Office of Crime Statistics and Research (OCSAR) 2005, *Crime and Justice in South Australia - Juvenile Justice 2004*, Department of Justice, South Australia; OCSAR 2006, *Crime and Justice in South Australia - Juvenile Justice 2005*, Department of Justice, South Australia; OCSAR (unpublished).

Table 10A.5.23 SA, police apprehensions by type of major offence and method of processing, 2006 (a)

Unit	Formal caution		Transfer to family conference		Transfer to Youth Court		Withdrawn		Unknown		Total	
	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig
Offences against the person												
Homicide	no.	-	-	-	-	7	-	-	1	-	1	7
Serious assault	no.	-	5	1	13	17	-	1	2	12	20	100
Other assault	no.	21	127	24	100	81	-	3	8	22	134	478
Offences against the person - misc	no.	-	1	2	4	10	-	1	1	-	13	22
Sexual offences	no.	-	4	1	10	5	-	2	1	14	7	66
Robbery and extortion												
Armed robbery	no.	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	3	51
Unarmed robbery and extortion	no.	-	1	1	1	13	-	-	-	4	14	24
Criminal trespass	no.	5	40	38	132	140	2	3	16	30	201	468
Fraud and misappropriation	no.	-	6	1	8	1	-	-	-	2	2	27
Larceny and receiving												
Receiving/unlawful possession	no.	7	23	2	28	17	-	1	2	10	28	131
Larceny/illegal use of vehicle (motor and other)	no.	6	28	3	64	45	1	3	2	7	57	228
Interfere with a motor vehicle	no.	1	4	3	3	13	-	-	2	-	19	19
Larceny from a motor vehicle	no.	3	16	9	26	22	-	3	2	5	36	86
Larceny from shops	no.	36	201	24	111	68	2	5	9	22	139	504
Larceny - misc	no.	15	90	10	42	22	-	4	5	17	52	232
Damage property and environmental offences	no.	24	149	27	113	62	2	10	12	27	127	516

Table 10A.5.23 SA, police apprehensions by type of major offence and method of processing, 2006 (a)

Unit	Formal caution		Transfer to family conference		Transfer to Youth Court		Withdrawn		Unknown		Total	
	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig
Offences against good order												
Resist/hinder police and/or use of weapons	no. 17	95	3	22	35	95	1	1	5	22	61	235
Disorderly/offensive behaviour	no. 3	49	4	16	15	39	-	1	-	6	22	111
Indecent/offensive language	no. 33	131	5	20	46	61	-	2	4	9	88	223
Graffiti and related offences	no. 5	22	-	2	9	7	-	-	-	3	14	34
Public order offences - misc	no. 6	80	11	60	12	66	-	1	-	4	29	211
Drug offences	no. 37	207	26	45	32	76	-	5	3	11	98	344
Driving offences	no. 2	31	2	18	11	34	-	3	1	10	16	96
Drink driving offences	no. 1	-	-	-	6	20	-	-	5	116	12	136
Dangerous, reckless, or negligent driving	no. 0	6	-	1	2	56	-	-	2	125	4	188
Driving while licence suspended or cancelled	no. 0	1	-	1	4	45	-	-	3	57	7	104
Other offences	no. 3	24	7	6	8	7	-	-	13	3	31	40
Total	no. 225	1 341	204	846	699	1 905	8	99	540	1 235	4 681	

(a) Aboriginal appearance, derived from police apprehension reports, reflects the opinion of the apprehending officer.

- Nil or rounded to zero. **Indig** Indigenous. **Non-Indig** Non-Indigenous.

Source: Office of Crime Statistics and Research (OCSAR), (unpublished)

Table 10A.5.24 SA, proportion of offenders diverted via formal caution or transfer to family conference, by type of major offence 2006 (a)

Unit	Formal caution		Transfer to family conference		Total police apprehensions		Offenders diverted (via formal caution or transfer to family conference)	
	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig
Offences against the person								
Homicide	-	-	-	-	1	7	-	-
Serious assault	-	5	1	13	20	100	5.0	18.0
Other assault	21	127	24	100	134	478	33.6	47.5
Offences against the person - misc	-	1	2	4	13	22	15.4	22.7
Total	21	133	27	117	168	607	28.6	41.2
Sexual offences	-	4	1	10	7	66	14.3	21.2
Total	-	4	1	10	7	66	14.3	21.2
Robbery and extortion								
Armed robbery	-	-	-	-	3	51	-	-
Unarmed robbery and extortion	-	1	1	1	14	24	7.1	8.3
Total	-	1	1	1	17	75	5.9	2.7
Criminal trespass	5	40	38	132	201	468	21.4	36.8
Total	5	40	38	132	201	468	21.4	36.8
Fraud and misappropriation	-	6	1	8	2	27	50.0	51.9
Total	-	6	1	8	2	27	50.0	51.9
Larceny and receiving								
Receiving/unlawful possession	7	23	2	28	28	131	32.1	38.9
Larceny/illegal use of vehicle (motor and other)	6	28	3	64	57	228	15.8	40.4
Interfere with a motor vehicle	1	4	3	3	19	19	21.1	36.8
Larceny from a motor vehicle	3	16	9	26	36	86	33.3	48.8
Larceny from shops	36	201	24	111	139	504	43.2	61.9
Larceny - misc	15	90	10	42	52	232	48.1	56.9

Table 10A.5.24 SA, proportion of offenders diverted via formal caution or transfer to family conference, by type of major offence 2006 (a)

Unit	Formal caution		Transfer to family conference		Total police apprehensions		Offenders diverted (via formal caution or transfer to family conference)	
	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig
Total	68	362	51	274	331	1 200	36.0	53.0
Damage property and environmental offences	24	149	27	113	127	516	40.2	50.8
Total	24	149	27	113	127	516	40.2	50.8
Offences against good order								
Resist/hinder police	17	95	3	22	61	235	32.8	49.8
Unlawful possession and/or use of weapons	3	49	4	16	22	111	31.8	58.6
Disorderly/offensive behaviour	33	131	5	20	88	223	43.2	67.7
Indecent/offensive language	5	22	-	2	14	34	35.7	70.6
Graffiti and related offences	6	80	11	60	29	211	58.6	66.4
Public order offences - misc	37	207	26	45	98	344	64.3	73.3
Total	101	584	49	165	312	1 158	48.1	64.7
Drug offences	2	31	2	18	16	96	25.0	51.0
Total	2	31	2	18	16	96	25.0	51.0
Driving offences								
Drink driving offences	1	-	-	-	12	136	8.3	-
Dangerous, reckless, or negligent driving	-	6	-	1	4	188	25.0	3.7
Driving while licence suspended or cancelled	-	1	-	1	7	104	14.3	1.9
Total	1	7	-	2	23	428	13.0	2.1
Other offences	3	24	7	6	31	40	32.3	75.0
Total	3	24	7	6	31	40	32.3	75.0
Total	225	1 341	204	846	1 235	4 681	34.7	46.7

(a) Aboriginal appearance, derived from police apprehension reports, reflects the opinion of the apprehending officer.

OVERCOMING INDIGENOUS
DISADVANTAGE: KEY
INDICATORS 2009

Table 10A.5.24 SA, proportion of offenders diverted via formal caution or transfer to family conference, by type of major offence 2006 (a)

Unit	Formal caution		Transfer to family conference		Total police apprehensions		Offenders diverted (via formal caution or transfer to family conference)	
	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig

– Nil or rounded to zero. **Indig** Indigenous. **Non-Indig** Non-Indigenous.

Source: Office of Crime Statistics and Research (OCSAR), (unpublished).

Table 10A.5.25

Table 10A.5.25 SA, police apprehensions by type of major offence and method of processing, 2005 (a)

	Unit	Formal caution		Transfer to family conference		Transfer to Youth Court		Withdrawn		Unknown		Total		
		Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	
Offences against the person														
Homicide	no.	-	-	-	-	1	4	-	-	-	-	2	1	6
Serious assault	no.	2	3	2	22	13	68	-	1	3	6	20	20	100
Other assault	no.	26	104	19	78	78	187	1	5	5	15	129	129	389
Offences against the person - misc	no.	-	1	3	7	7	28	-	1	2	2	12	12	39
Sexual offences	no.	-	3	-	6	5	40	-	10	1	16	6	6	75
Robbery and extortion														
Armed robbery	no.	-	-	-	3	3	26	-	1	-	2	3	3	32
Unarmed robbery and extortion	no.	-	-	3	1	15	41	-	-	-	-	18	18	42
Criminal trespass	no.	19	29	26	138	146	245	2	2	28	46	221	221	460
Fraud and misappropriation	no.	1	8	-	6	1	9	-	1	-	4	2	2	28
Larceny and receiving														
Receiving/unlawful possession	no.	2	36	6	20	25	45	1	1	5	8	39	39	110
Larceny/illegal use of vehicle (motor and other)	no.	20	33	11	51	66	164	-	1	1	13	98	98	262
Interfere with a motor vehicle	no.	4	2	2	10	13	23	-	1	1	2	20	20	38
Larceny from a motor vehicle	no.	3	29	7	19	17	35	1	5	3	3	31	31	91
Larceny from shops	no.	29	198	33	89	83	167	1	3	10	18	156	156	475
Larceny - misc	no.	3	68	6	36	14	68	-	3	2	12	25	25	187

Table 10A.5.25

Table 10A.5.25 SA, police apprehensions by type of major offence and method of processing, 2005 (a)

Unit	Formal caution		Transfer to family conference		Transfer to Youth Court		Withdrawn		Unknown		Total		
	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	
Damage property and environmental offences	no.	27	154	21	115	51	175	2	5	10	24	111	473
Offences against good order													
Resist/hinder police	no.	15	59	5	9	46	88	2	-	1	21	69	177
Unlawful possession and/or use of weapons	no.	4	35	5	15	12	42	-	1	4	5	25	98
Disorderly/offensive behaviour	no.	34	112	13	16	30	56	-	-	3	3	80	187
Indecent/offensive language	no.	1	21	-	3	3	10	-	-	-	-	4	34
Graffiti and related offences	no.	10	99	5	63	6	70	-	-	-	8	21	240
Public order offences - misc	no.	28	207	12	31	24	88	2	5	4	12	70	343
Drug offences	no.	6	27	2	11	10	43	-	3	-	12	18	96
Driving offences													
Drink driving offences	no.	-	-	-	-	5	34	-	1	4	91	9	126
Dangerous, reckless, or negligent driving	no.	-	5	-	1	2	31	-	-	5	172	7	209
Driving while licence suspended or cancelled	no.	-	1	-	-	2	36	-	-	6	54	8	91
Other offences	no.	24	23	5	1	3	3	3	-	10	4	45	31
Total	no.	258	1 257	186	751	681	1 826	15	50	108	555	1 248	4 439

Table 10A.5.25 SA, police apprehensions by type of major offence and method of processing, 2005 (a)

Unit	Formal caution		Transfer to family conference		Transfer to Youth Court		Withdrawn		Unknown		Total	
	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig	Indig	Non-Indig

(a) Aboriginal appearance, derived from police apprehension reports, reflects the opinion of the apprehending officer.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **Indig** Indigenous. **Non-Indig** Non-Indigenous

Source: Office of Crime Statistics and Research 2006, *Crime and Justice in South Australia - Juvenile Justice 2005*. Department of Justice, South Australia.

Table 10A.5.26

Table 10A.5.26 NT, juvenile apprehensions and the proportion diverted, 2002 to 2005 (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	<i>Total</i>
1 January to 31 December 2005				
Juvenile apprehensions				
Males	no.	780	302	1 082
Females	no.	124	78	202
Total	no.	904	380	1 284
Declined/denied participation in diversion (c)				
Males	no.	582	141	723
Females	no.	40	18	58
Total	no.	622	159	781
Participated in diversion				
Males	no.	198	161	359
Females	no.	84	60	144
Total	no.	282	221	503
Proportion diverted				
Males	%	25.4	53.3	33.2
Females	%	67.8	76.9	71.3
Total	%	31.2	58.2	39.2
1 January to 31 December 2004				
Juvenile apprehensions				
Males	no.	838	351	1 189
Females	no.	149	99	248
Total	no.	987	450	1 437
Declined/denied participation in diversion (c)				
Males	no.	618	188	806
Females	no.	58	29	87
Total	no.	676	217	893
Participated in diversion				
Males	no.	220	163	383
Females	no.	91	70	161
Total	no.	311	233	544
Proportion diverted				
Males	%	26.2	46.4	32.2
Females	%	61.1	70.7	64.9
Total	%	31.5	51.8	37.8
1 January to 31 December 2003				
Juvenile apprehensions				
Males	no.	790	300	1 090
Females	no.	146	102	248
Total	no.	936	402	1 338
Declined/denied participation in diversion (c)				
Males	no.	510	146	656
Females	no.	59	26	85
Total	no.	569	172	741

Table 10A.5.26 NT, juvenile apprehensions and the proportion diverted, 2002 to 2005 (a), (b)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	<i>Total</i>
Participated in diversion				
Males	no.	280	154	434
Females	no.	87	76	163
Total	no.	367	230	597
Proportion diverted				
Males	%	35.4	51.3	39.8
Females	%	59.6	74.5	65.7
Total	%	39.2	57.2	44.6
1 January to 31 December 2002				
Juvenile apprehensions				
Males	no.	793	358	1 151
Females	no.	113	112	225
Total	no.	906	470	1 376
Declined/denied participation in diversion (c)				
Males	no.	481	190	671
Females	no.	36	18	54
Total	no.	517	208	725
Participated in diversion				
Males	no.	312	168	480
Females	no.	77	94	171
Total	no.	389	262	651
Proportion diverted				
Males	%	39.3	46.9	41.7
Females	%	68.1	83.9	76.0
Total	%	42.9	55.7	47.3

(a) Data refers to apprehension cases rather than individual persons, therefore, there may be a number of cases that relate to one person.

(b) Indigenous data are based on self-identification by the juvenile.

(c) Where cases did not result in a diversion, these cases either proceeded to court or were resolved in some other manner (it is not an indicator of the number of matters referred to the courts).

Source: Northern Territory Police (unpublished).

Table 10A.6.1 Number and proportion of prisoners with known prior adult imprisonment under sentence, by gender and State/Territory, 30 June 2008 (a)

	Unit	NSW (b), (c)	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT in ACT (d)	ACT in NSW (e)	ACT Total (d)	NT	Aust (c)
Indigenous Prisoners (number)												
Males												
Yes	no.	1 415	163	1 045	1 012	248	41	12	5	17	598	4 534
No	no.	504	67	335	399	125	16	–	5	5	157	1 603
Total	no.	1 919	230	1 380	1 411	373	57	12	10	22	755	6 137
Females												
Yes	no.	144	11	77	89	11	6	3	–	3	19	360
No	no.	76	4	38	52	17	3	–	–	–	19	209
Total	no.	220	15	115	141	28	9	3	–	3	38	569
Persons												
Yes	no.	1 559	174	1 122	1 101	259	47	14	5	19	617	4 893
No	no.	580	71	373	451	142	18	3	5	8	176	1 814
Total	no.	2 139	245	1 495	1 552	401	65	17	10	27	793	6 707
Non-Indigenous Prisoners (number)												
Males												
Yes	no.	3 737	1 926	1 984	902	763	279	90	42	132	45	9 726
No	no.	3 854	1 829	1 755	1 179	662	135	41	29	70	107	9 562
Total	no.	7 591	3 755	3 739	2 081	1 425	414	131	71	202	152	19 288
Females												
Yes	no.	203	102	126	34	37	16	7	3	10	–	525
No	no.	340	121	184	99	67	20	8	4	12	8	847
Total	no.	543	223	310	133	104	36	15	7	22	8	1 372

Table 10A.6.1

Table 10A.6.1 Number and proportion of prisoners with known prior adult imprisonment under sentence, by gender and State/Territory, 30 June 2008 (a)

	Unit	NSW (b), (c)	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT in ACT (d)	ACT in NSW (e)	ACT Total (d)	NT	Aust (c)
Persons												
Yes	no.	3 940	2 028	2 110	936	800	295	97	45	142	45	10 251
No	no.	4 194	1 950	1 939	1 278	729	155	49	33	82	115	10 409
Total	no.	8 134	3 978	4 049	2 214	1 529	450	146	78	224	160	20 660
All Prisoners (number) (e)												
Males												
Yes	no.	5 161	2 089	3 029	1 914	1 012	320	102	47	149	643	14 270
No	no.	4 568	1 896	2 090	1 578	797	151	43	34	77	264	11 387
Total	no.	9 729	3 985	5 119	3 492	1 809	471	145	81	226	907	25 657
Females												
Yes	no.	347	113	203	123	48	22	9	3	12	19	884
No	no.	433	125	222	151	85	22	8	4	12	27	1 073
Total	no.	780	238	425	274	133	44	17	7	24	46	1 957
Persons												
Yes	no.	5 508	2 202	3 232	2 037	1 060	342	111	50	161	662	15 154
No	no.	5 001	2 021	2 312	1 729	882	173	51	38	89	291	12 460
Total	no.	10 509	4 223	5 544	3 766	1 942	515	162	88	250	953	27 614

Table 10A.6.1 Number and proportion of prisoners with known prior adult imprisonment under sentence, by gender and State/Territory, 30 June 2008 (a)

	Unit	NSW (b), (c)	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT in ACT (d)	ACT in NSW (e)	ACT Total (d)	NT	Aust (c)
Indigenous Prisoners (proportion)												
Males												
Yes	%	73.7	70.9	75.7	71.7	66.5	71.9	100.0	50.0	77.3	79.2	73.9
No	%	26.3	29.1	24.3	28.3	33.5	28.1	—	50.0	22.7	20.8	26.1
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Females												
Yes	%	65.5	73.3	67.0	63.1	39.3	66.7	100.0	na	100.0	50.0	63.3
No	%	34.5	26.7	33.0	36.9	60.7	33.3	—	na	—	50.0	36.7
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	na	100.0	100.0	100.0
Persons												
Yes	%	72.9	71.0	75.1	70.9	64.6	72.3	82.4	50.0	70.4	77.8	73.0
No	%	27.1	29.0	24.9	29.1	35.4	27.7	17.6	50.0	29.6	22.2	27.0
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Non-Indigenous Prisoners (proportion)												
Males												
Yes	%	49.2	51.3	53.1	43.3	53.5	67.4	68.7	59.2	65.3	29.6	50.4
No	%	50.8	48.7	46.9	56.7	46.5	32.6	31.3	40.8	34.7	70.4	49.6
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Females												
Yes	%	37.4	45.7	40.6	25.6	35.6	44.4	46.7	42.9	45.5	—	38.3
No	%	62.6	54.3	59.4	74.4	64.4	55.6	53.3	57.1	54.5	100.0	61.7
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 10A.6.1

Table 10A.6.1 Number and proportion of prisoners with known prior adult imprisonment under sentence, by gender and State/Territory, 30 June 2008 (a)

	Unit	NSW (b), (c)	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT in ACT (d)	ACT in NSW (e)	ACT Total (d)	NT	Aust (c)
Persons												
Yes	%	48.4	51.0	52.1	42.3	52.3	65.6	66.4	57.7	63.4	28.1	49.6
No	%	51.6	49.0	47.9	57.7	47.7	34.4	33.6	42.3	36.6	71.9	50.4
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
All Prisoners (proportion) (e)												
Males												
Yes	%	53.0	52.4	59.2	54.8	55.9	67.9	70.3	58.0	65.9	70.9	55.6
No	%	47.0	47.6	40.8	45.2	44.1	32.1	29.7	42.0	34.1	29.1	44.4
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Females												
Yes	%	44.5	47.5	47.8	44.9	36.1	50.0	52.9	42.9	50.0	41.3	45.2
No	%	55.5	52.5	52.2	55.1	63.9	50.0	47.1	57.1	50.0	58.7	54.8
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Persons												
Yes	%	52.4	52.1	58.3	54.1	54.6	66.4	68.5	56.8	64.4	69.5	54.9
No	%	47.6	47.9	41.7	45.9	45.4	33.6	31.5	43.2	35.6	30.5	45.1
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 10A.6.1 Number and proportion of prisoners with known prior adult imprisonment under sentence, by gender and State/Territory, 30 June 2008 (a)

Unit NSW (b), (c)	Vic	Qld	WA	SA	Tas	ACT in ACT (d)	ACT in NSW (e)	ACT Total (d)	NT	Aust (c)
-------------------	-----	-----	----	----	-----	----------------	----------------	---------------	----	----------

(a) Prisoners who have had previous imprisonment in another State or Territory may not be counted as having prior imprisonment. Some states and territories may also include episodes on remand as prior imprisonment. See glossary of Prisoners in Australia (ABS Cat. no. 4517.0) for complete definition of prior imprisonment.

(b) Includes ACT prisoners held in NSW prisons. The ACT in NSW figures are a subset of the NSW figures and are not separately counted in the Australian totals.

(c) Excludes breaches of periodic detention orders greater than 3 months.

(d) The majority of full-time prisoners sentenced in the ACT are held in NSW prisons.

(e) Includes prisoners whose prior imprisonment status is unknown.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS 2008, *Prisoners in Australia*, Cat. no. 4517.0, Canberra.

Table 10A.6.2 Number and proportion of prisoners with known prior adult imprisonment under sentence, by gender and State/Territory, 30 June 2007 (a)

	Unit	NSW (b)	Vic	Q/ld (c)	WA	SA	Tas	ACT in ACT	ACT in NSW (d)	ACT Total	NT	Aust
Indigenous Prisoners (no.)												
Males												
Yes	no.	1 384	156	1 103	1 073	203	48	9	8	17	555	4 531
No	no.	450	64	216	395	156	10	-	3	3	170	1 461
Total (e)	no.	1 834	220	1 343	1 468	359	58	9	11	20	725	6 016
Females												
Yes	no.	148	10	78	115	14	8	-	-	-	22	395
No	no.	78	8	30	69	16	-	-	-	-	14	215
Total (e)	no.	226	18	111	184	30	8	-	-	-	36	613
Persons												
Yes	no.	1 532	166	1 181	1 188	217	56	9	8	17	577	4 926
No	no.	528	72	246	464	172	10	-	3	3	184	1 677
Total (e)	no.	2 060	238	1 454	1 652	389	66	9	11	20	761	6 629
Non-Indigenous Prisoners (no.)												
Males												
Yes	no.	3 719	1 951	2 299	890	655	269	59	50	109	43	9 885
No	no.	3 778	1 755	1 244	1 161	634	164	39	37	76	97	8 872
Total (e)	no.	7 497	3 706	3 815	2 051	1 289	433	114	87	201	140	19 045
Females												
Yes	no.	205	111	152	47	38	8	9	3	12	-	570
No	no.	330	128	112	97	52	13	3	3	6	4	739
Total (e)	no.	535	239	298	144	90	21	12	6	18	4	1 343

Table 10A.6.2

Table 10A.6.2 Number and proportion of prisoners with known prior adult imprisonment under sentence, by gender and State/Territory, 30 June 2007 (a)

	Unit	NSW (b)	Vic	Q/ld (c)	WA	SA	Tas	ACT in ACT	ACT in NSW (d)	ACT Total	NT	Aust
Persons												
Yes	no.	3 924	2 062	2 451	937	693	277	68	53	121	43	10 455
No	no.	4 108	1 883	1 356	1 258	686	177	42	40	82	101	9 611
Total (e)	no.	8 032	3 945	4 113	2 195	1 379	454	126	93	219	144	20 388
All Prisoners (no.) (e)												
Males												
Yes	no.	5 106	2 107	3 402	1 963	858	319	68	58	126	598	14 421
No	no.	4 395	1 819	1 460	1 556	792	177	41	38	79	267	10 507
Unknown	no.	–	–	296	–	–	–	16	–	16	–	312
Total	no.	9 501	3 926	5 158	3 519	1 650	496	125	96	221	865	25 240
Females												
Yes	no.	351	121	230	162	52	16	9	–	9	23	964
No	no.	432	136	142	166	69	16	–	3	3	18	979
Unknown	no.	–	–	37	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	37
Total	no.	783	257	409	328	121	32	9	3	12	41	1 980
Persons												
Yes	no.	5 457	2 228	3 632	2 125	910	335	77	58	135	621	15 385
No	no.	4 827	1 955	1 602	1 722	861	193	41	41	82	285	11 486
Unknown	no.	–	–	333	–	–	–	16	–	16	–	349
Total	no.	10 284	4 183	5 567	3 847	1 771	528	134	99	233	906	27 220

Table 10A.6.2 Number and proportion of prisoners with known prior adult imprisonment under sentence, by gender and State/Territory, 30 June 2007 (a)

	Unit	NSW (b)	Vic	Qld (c)	WA	SA	Tas	ACT in ACT	ACT in NSW (d)	ACT Total	NT	Aust
Indigenous Prisoners (proportion)												
Males												
Yes	%	75.5	70.9	82.1	73.1	56.5	82.8	100.0	72.7	85.0	76.6	75.3
No	%	24.5	29.1	16.1	26.9	43.5	17.2	–	27.3	15.0	23.4	24.3
Total (e)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Females												
Yes	%	65.5	55.6	70.3	62.5	46.7	100.0	na	na	na	61.1	64.4
No	%	34.5	44.4	27.0	37.5	53.3	–	na	na	na	38.9	35.1
Total (e)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	na	na	na	100.0	100.0
Persons												
Yes	%	74.4	69.7	81.2	71.9	55.8	84.8	100.0	72.7	85.0	75.8	74.3
No	%	25.6	30.3	16.9	28.1	44.2	15.2	–	27.3	15.0	24.2	25.3
Total (e)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Non-Indigenous Prisoners (proportion)												
Males												
Yes	%	49.6	52.6	60.3	43.4	50.8	62.1	51.8	57.5	54.2	30.7	51.9
No	%	50.4	47.4	32.6	56.6	49.2	37.9	34.2	42.5	37.8	69.3	46.6
Total (e)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	86.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Females												
Yes	%	38.3	46.4	51.0	32.6	42.2	38.1	75.0	50.0	66.7	–	42.4
No	%	61.7	53.6	37.6	67.4	57.8	61.9	25.0	50.0	33.3	100.0	55.0
Total (e)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 10A.6.2

Table 10A.6.2 Number and proportion of prisoners with known prior adult imprisonment under sentence, by gender and State/Territory, 30 June 2007 (a)

	Unit	NSW (b)	Vic	Qld (c)	WA	SA	Tas	ACT in ACT	ACT in NSW (d)	ACT Total	NT	Aust
Persons												
Yes	%	48.9	52.3	59.6	42.7	50.3	61.0	54.0	57.0	55.3	29.9	51.3
No	%	51.1	47.7	33.0	57.3	49.7	39.0	33.3	43.0	37.4	70.1	47.1
Total (e)	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
All Prisoners (proportion) (e)												
Males												
Yes	%	53.7	53.7	66.0	55.8	52.0	64.3	54.4	60.4	57.0	69.1	57.1
No	%	46.3	46.3	28.3	44.2	48.0	35.7	32.8	39.6	35.7	30.9	41.6
Unknown	%	–	–	5.7	–	–	–	12.8	–	7.2	–	1.2
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Females												
Yes	%	44.8	47.1	56.2	49.4	43.0	50.0	100.0	–	75.0	56.1	48.7
No	%	55.2	52.9	34.7	50.6	57.0	50.0	–	100.0	25.0	43.9	49.4
Unknown	%	–	–	9.0	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1.9
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Persons												
Yes	%	53.1	53.3	65.2	55.2	51.4	63.4	57.5	58.6	57.9	68.5	56.5
No	%	46.9	46.7	28.8	44.8	48.6	36.6	30.6	41.4	35.2	31.5	42.2
Unknown	%	–	–	6.0	–	–	–	11.9	–	6.9	–	1.3
Total	%	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

Table 10A.6.2 Number and proportion of prisoners with known prior adult imprisonment under sentence, by gender and State/Territory, 30 June 2007 (a)

<i>Unit</i>	<i>NSW (b)</i>	<i>Vic</i>	<i>Qld (c)</i>	<i>WA</i>	<i>SA</i>	<i>Tas</i>	<i>ACT in ACT</i>	<i>ACT in NSW (d)</i>	<i>ACT Total</i>	<i>NT</i>	<i>Aust</i>
-------------	----------------	------------	----------------	-----------	-----------	------------	-------------------	-----------------------	------------------	-----------	-------------

(a) Prisoners who have had previous imprisonment in another State or Territory may not be counted as having prior imprisonment. Some states and territories may also include episodes on remand as prior imprisonment. See glossary of Prisoners in Australia (ABS Cat. no. 4517.0) for complete definition of prior imprisonment.

(b) Excludes ACT prisoners held in NSW prisons.

(c) Includes prisoners whose prior imprisonment status is unknown.

(d) The ACT in NSW figures are a subset of the NSW figures and are not separately counted in the Australian totals.

(e) Includes those prisoners whose prior imprisonment status was unknown.

– Nil or rounded to zero. **na** Not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated.

Source: ABS 2007, *Prisoners in Australia*, Cat. no. 4517.0, Canberra.

Table 10A.6.3 Proportion of prisoners with known prior adult imprisonment under sentence, 2000 to 2008 (a)

	NSW (b)	Vic	Qld (c)	WA	SA	Tas	ACT in ACT (d)	ACT in NSW (e)	ACT Total (d)	NT	Aust (b), (c)
2000											
Indigenous	72.9	77.5	79.4	72.5	89.3	66.7	75.0	60.0	66.7	81.1	76.2
Non-Indigenous	48.0	59.6	60.9	37.5	66.1	56.7	35.5	42.1	39.8	24.9	52.1
Total	51.5	60.4	65.2	48.7	66.4	57.7	39.3	43.2	41.8	59.1	56.4
2001											
Indigenous	73.7	75.3	77.9	72.2	84.8	80.0	75.0	37.5	60.0	85.5	76.3
Non-Indigenous	51.3	62.5	62.6	38.8	64.4	60.5	38.6	60.3	52.4	26.4	54.5
Total	54.3	63.0	66.5	50.1	62.3	62.7	43.9	58.9	53.1	64.0	58.4
2002											
Indigenous	77.0	82.5	76.8	76.1	69.5	70.5	38.5	58.3	48.0	89.1	77.6
Non-Indigenous	50.2	62.6	61.3	40.1	57.4	59.0	35.6	60.6	48.4	40.4	54.1
Total	54.4	63.0	65.2	51.3	55.9	60.7	35.9	61.0	48.8	73.9	58.3
2003											
Indigenous	73.2	70.1	81.5	72.5	76.2	71.7	50.0	100.0	87.5	89.7	77.0
Non-Indigenous	50.3	52.0	60.8	42.4	61.8	57.0	28.1	75.2	49.4	48.1	52.8
Total	53.3	52.9	65.5	52.9	60.1	58.7	28.8	77.8	51.8	80.7	57.2
2004											
Indigenous	76.0	70.4	80.3	74.0	59.4	62.7	na	100.0	73.1	89.7	76.8
Non-Indigenous	52.7	51.6	59.9	44.0	51.0	68.5	14.7	84.3	42.9	54.0	53.1
Total	56.2	52.6	64.1	55.5	49.1	67.8	15.6	86.4	45.7	81.7	57.5
2005											
Indigenous	79.9	70.5	82.9	72.9	61.1	82.9	na	na	na	74.2	na
Non-Indigenous	59.2	51.0	61.7	44.5	57.5	63.2	na	na	na	27.4	na
Total	61.8	52.2	66.5	56.0	54.7	65.3	63.0	85.8	72.8	65.2	60.4

Table 10A.6.3 Proportion of prisoners with known prior adult imprisonment under sentence, 2000 to 2008 (a)

	NSW (b)	Vic	Qld (c)	WA	SA	Tas	ACT in ACT (d)	ACT in NSW (e)	ACT Total (d)	NT Aust (b), (c)
2006										
Indigenous	76.3	74.9	75.6	71.8	60.7	81.1	78.6	75.0	76.9	76.7
Non-Indigenous	53.7	51.7	54.8	41.2	50.8	65.1	39.3	70.1	55.4	27.3
Total	57.3	53.0	60.4	53.3	52.1	66.8	42.3	68.4	56.0	68.1
2007										
Indigenous	74.4	69.7	81.2	71.9	55.8	84.8	100.0	72.7	85.0	75.8
Non-Indigenous	48.9	52.3	59.6	42.7	50.3	61.0	54.0	57.0	55.3	29.9
Total	53.1	53.3	65.2	55.2	51.4	63.4	57.5	58.6	57.9	68.5
2008										
Indigenous	72.9	71.0	75.1	70.9	64.6	72.3	82.4	50.0	70.4	77.8
Non-Indigenous	48.4	51.0	52.1	42.3	52.3	65.6	66.4	57.7	63.4	28.1
Total	52.4	52.1	58.3	54.1	54.6	66.4	68.5	56.8	64.4	69.5

(a) Prisoners who have had previous imprisonment in another State or Territory may not be counted as having prior imprisonment. Some states and territories may also include episodes on remand as prior imprisonment. See glossary of Prisoners in Australia (ABS Cat. no. 4517.0) for complete definition of prior imprisonment.

(b) Includes ACT prisoners held in NSW prisons. The ACT in NSW figures are a subset of the NSW figures and are not separately counted in the Australian totals.

(c) Caution should be exercised in interpreting data as 2006 data for Queensland are under enumerated. National data are impacted by this under enumeration.

(d) From 2006, excludes breaches of periodic detention orders greater than three months.

(e) The majority of full-time prisoners sentenced in the ACT are held in NSW prisons.

na Not available for publication but included in totals where applicable, unless otherwise indicated.

Source: ABS 2000 to 2008, *Prisoners in Australia*, Cat. no. 4517.0, Canberra.

Table 10A.6.4

Table 10A.6.4 Prisoners by legal status, prior imprisonment and most serious offence/charge, 2008 (a)

	<i>Sentenced</i>		<i>Unsentenced</i>		<i>Total</i>	
	<i>no.</i>	<i>prior % (b)</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>prior % (b)</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>prior % (b)</i>
Homicide and related offences						
Indigenous prisoners	344	63.7	85	56.5	429	62.2
Non-Indigenous prisoners	1 872	36.0	391	30.7	2 263	35.1
All prisoners (c)	2 220	40.3	492	34.3	2 712	39.2
Acts intended to cause injury						
Indigenous prisoners	1 479	78.4	628	67.8	2 107	75.3
Non-Indigenous prisoners	1 866	54.2	990	49.2	2 856	52.5
All prisoners (c)	3 357	64.8	1 651	55.4	5 008	61.7
Sexual assault and related offences						
Indigenous prisoners	580	64.0	135	51.9	715	61.7
Non-Indigenous prisoners	2 298	27.0	384	32.3	2 682	27.8
All prisoners (c)	2 880	34.4	531	36.5	3 411	34.8
Dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons						
Indigenous prisoners	108	78.7	17	70.6	125	77.6
Non-Indigenous prisoners	268	50.0	47	48.9	315	49.8
All prisoners (c)	381	57.7	65	53.8	446	57.2
Abduction and related offences						
Indigenous prisoners	29	48.3	15	66.7	44	54.5
Non-Indigenous prisoners	125	52.0	43	41.9	168	49.4
All prisoners (c)	154	51.3	58	48.3	212	50.5
Robbery, extortion and related offences						
Indigenous prisoners	435	67.8	162	66.0	597	67.3
Non-Indigenous prisoners	1 548	63.2	515	46.0	2 063	58.9
All prisoners (c)	1 988	64.0	694	49.6	2 682	60.3
Unlawful entry with intent						
Indigenous prisoners	723	76.1	204	62.3	927	73.0
Non-Indigenous prisoners	1 678	77.9	524	67.2	2 202	75.3
All prisoners (c)	2 404	77.3	734	65.3	3 138	74.5
Theft and related offences						
Indigenous prisoners	195	70.3	64	60.9	259	68.0
Non-Indigenous prisoners	657	67.4	233	56.7	890	64.6
All prisoners (c)	855	67.8	304	56.3	1 159	64.8
Deception and related offences						
Indigenous prisoners	29	69.0	19	52.6	48	62.5
Non-Indigenous prisoners	625	31.7	187	46.0	812	35.0
All prisoners (c)	661	33.0	210	45.7	871	36.1
Illicit drug offences						
Indigenous prisoners	72	69.4	40	67.5	112	68.8
Non-Indigenous prisoners	1 996	33.2	697	37.6	2 693	34.3

Table 10A.6.4

Table 10A.6.4 Prisoners by legal status, prior imprisonment and most serious offence/charge, 2008 (a)

	<i>Sentenced</i>		<i>Unsentenced</i>		<i>Total</i>	
	<i>no.</i>	<i>prior % (b)</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>prior % (b)</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>prior % (b)</i>
All prisoners (c)	2 075	34.4	809	35.7	2 884	34.7
Weapons and explosive offences						
Indigenous prisoners	28	78.6	11	54.5	39	71.8
Non-Indigenous prisoners	117	59.8	88	40.9	205	51.7
All prisoners (c)	145	63.4	106	40.6	251	53.8
Property damage and environmental pollution						
Indigenous prisoners	56	82.1	29	62.1	85	75.3
Non-Indigenous prisoners	186	50.5	79	54.4	265	51.7
All prisoners (c)	243	57.6	111	55.0	354	56.8
Public order offences						
Indigenous prisoners	51	72.5	9	55.6	60	70.0
Non-Indigenous prisoners	205	41.5	32	37.5	237	40.9
All prisoners (c)	258	47.3	42	40.5	300	46.3
Road traffic and motor vehicle regulatory offences						
Indigenous prisoners	364	81.6	24	87.5	388	82.0
Non-Indigenous prisoners	947	61.0	61	52.5	1 008	60.5
All prisoners (c)	1 318	66.5	87	60.9	1 405	66.1
Offences against justice procedures, gov't. security and operations						
Indigenous prisoners	622	88.7	94	73.4	716	86.7
Non-Indigenous prisoners	1 441	78.8	244	44.3	1 685	73.8
All prisoners (c)	2 066	81.7	341	51.9	2 407	77.4
Miscellaneous offences						
Indigenous prisoners	34	79.4	18	77.8	52	78.8
Non-Indigenous prisoners	223	41.3	81	29.6	304	38.2
All prisoners (c)	257	46.3	102	37.3	359	43.7
Total (d)						
Indigenous prisoners	5 149	75.4	1 554	64.9	6 703	73.0
Non-Indigenous prisoners	16 056	50.8	4 599	45.6	20 655	49.6
All prisoners (c)	21 266	56.6	6 340	49.1	27 606	54.9

Table 10A.6.4 Prisoners by legal status, prior imprisonment and most serious offence/charge, 2008 (a)

	<i>Sentenced</i>		<i>Unsentenced</i>		<i>Total</i>	
	<i>no.</i>	<i>prior % (b)</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>prior % (b)</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>prior % (b)</i>

(a) Prisoners who have had previous imprisonment in another State or Territory may not be counted as having prior imprisonment. Some states and territories may also include episodes on remand as prior imprisonment. See glossary of Prisoners in Australia (ABS Cat. no. 4517.0) for complete definition of prior imprisonment.

(b) Refers to prior adult imprisonment under sentence.

(c) Includes prisoners whose Indigenous status is unknown.

(d) Totals include prisoners belonging to additional offence categories not presented in the table.

Source: ABS 2008, *Prisoners in Australia*, Cat. no. 4517.0, Canberra.

Table 10A.6.5

Table 10A.6.5 Prisoners by legal status, prior imprisonment and most serious offence/charge, 2007 (a)

	<i>Sentenced</i>		<i>Unsentenced</i>		<i>Total</i>	
	<i>no.</i>	<i>prior % (b)</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>prior % (b)</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>prior % (b)</i>
Homicide and related offences						
Indigenous prisoners	338	64.8	84	61.9	422	64.2
Non-Indigenous prisoners	1 820	37.5	398	32.2	2 218	36.5
All prisoners (c)	2 161	41.7	506	35.6	2 667	40.6
Acts intended to cause injury						
Indigenous prisoners	1 472	78.9	666	66.5	2 138	75.1
Non-Indigenous prisoners	1 813	52.5	1 056	55.3	2 869	53.5
All prisoners (c)	3 293	64.2	1 745	58.9	5 038	62.3
Sexual assault and related offences						
Indigenous prisoners	521	67.8	139	58.3	660	65.8
Non-Indigenous prisoners	2 134	30.1	309	32.4	2 443	30.4
All prisoners (c)	2 657	37.5	455	39.8	3 112	37.8
Dangerous or negligent acts endangering persons						
Indigenous prisoners	129	91.5	10	60	139	89.2
Non-Indigenous prisoners	195	60.5	44	45.5	239	57.7
All prisoners (c)	325	72.9	54	48.1	379	69.4
Abduction and related offences						
Indigenous prisoners	23	73.9	13	69.2	36	72.2
Non-Indigenous prisoners	126	47.6	49	46.9	175	47.4
All prisoners (c)	149	51.7	63	50.8	212	51.4
Robbery, extortion and related offences						
Indigenous prisoners	429	72.0	129	58.1	558	68.8
Non-Indigenous prisoners	1 539	63.7	457	50.1	1 995	60.6
All prisoners (c)	1 969	65.5	605	50.2	2 574	61.9
Unlawful entry with intent						
Indigenous prisoners	732	75.7	184	65.2	916	73.6
Non-Indigenous prisoners	1 810	76.2	519	68.6	2 329	74.5
All prisoners (c)	2 545	76.0	714	66.7	3 259	73.9
Theft and related offences						
Indigenous prisoners	209	75.6	75	56.0	284	70.4
Non-Indigenous prisoners	869	68.2	351	54.7	1 220	64.3
All prisoners (c)	1 079	69.6	447	52.3	1 526	64.5
Deception and related offences						
Indigenous prisoners	36	63.9	18	33.3	54	53.7
Non-Indigenous prisoners	644	39.3	177	38.4	821	39.1
All prisoners (c)	686	40.4	202	36.6	888	39.5

Table 10A.6.5

Table 10A.6.5 Prisoners by legal status, prior imprisonment and most serious offence/charge, 2007 (a)

	<i>Sentenced</i>		<i>Unsentenced</i>		<i>Total</i>	
	<i>no.</i>	<i>prior %</i> (b)	<i>no.</i>	<i>prior %</i> (b)	<i>no.</i>	<i>prior %</i> (b)
Illicit drug offences						
Indigenous prisoners	70	64.3	30	60.0	100	63.0
Non-Indigenous prisoners	2 090	32.9	479	34.9	2 569	33.2
All prisoners (c)	2 168	33.8	541	34.2	2 709	33.9
Weapons and explosive offences						
Indigenous prisoners	19	73.7	11	73	30	73.3
Non-Indigenous prisoners	108	57.4	72	48.6	180	53.9
All prisoners (c)	128	59.4	89	48.3	217	54.8
Property damage and environmental pollution						
Indigenous prisoners	60	81.7	28	71.4	88	78.4
Non-Indigenous prisoners	185	57.8	88	52.3	273	56.0
All prisoners (c)	245	63.7	116	56.9	361	61.5
Public order offences						
Indigenous prisoners	34	91.2	13	92.3	47	91.5
Non-Indigenous prisoners	152	52.6	36	38.9	188	50.0
All prisoners (c)	187	59.4	53	49.1	240	57.1
Road traffic and motor vehicle regulatory offences						
Indigenous prisoners	353	85.0	17	76.5	370	84.6
Non-Indigenous prisoners	989	61.5	53	60.4	1 042	61.4
All prisoners (c)	1 347	67.4	71	63.4	1 418	67.2
Offences against justice procedures, govt. security and operations						
Indigenous prisoners	651	89.2	98	59.2	749	85.3
Non-Indigenous prisoners	1 384	77.7	245	35.5	1 629	71.4
All prisoners (c)	2 038	81.4	347	41.8	2 385	75.6
Miscellaneous offences						
Indigenous prisoners	24	75.0	15	80.0	39	76.9
Non-Indigenous prisoners	108	50.0	63	39.7	171	46.2
All prisoners (c)	132	54.5	81	45.7	213	51.2
Total (d)						
Indigenous prisoners	5 100	77.5	1 530	63.7	6 630	74.3
Non-Indigenous prisoners	15 984	52.2	4 403	47.9	20 387	51.3
All prisoners (c)	21 128	58.2	6 096	50.6	27 224	56.5

Table 10A.6.5 Prisoners by legal status, prior imprisonment and most serious offence/charge, 2007 (a)

<i>Sentenced</i>		<i>Unsentenced</i>		<i>Total</i>	
<i>no.</i>	<i>prior %</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>prior %</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>prior %</i>
	(b)		(b)		(b)

(a) Prisoners who have had previous imprisonment in another State or Territory may not be counted as having prior imprisonment. Some states and territories may also include episodes on remand as prior imprisonment. See glossary of Prisoners in Australia (ABS Cat. no. 4517.0) for complete definition of prior imprisonment.

(b) Refers to prior adult imprisonment under sentence.

(c) Includes prisoners whose Indigenous status is unknown.

(d) Totals include prisoners belonging to additional offence categories not presented in the table.

– Nil or rounded to zero.

Source: ABS 2007, *Prisoners in Australia*, Cat. no. 4517.0, Canberra.

Table 10A.6.6 NSW, juvenile re-offenders who first appeared in Children's Court in 1999 (a)

	<i>Indigenous</i>		<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	
	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>
Number who first appeared in court in 1999	625	..	2 898	..
Average number of court reappearances per person in the follow-up period (b)	7	..	3	..
Proportion with at least one adult court appearance in the follow-up period (b)	..	84.6	..	59.0
Proportion with at least one adult custodial appearance in the follow-up period (b)	..	32.3	..	10.9

(a) The above data is from a study investigating the reoffending behaviour of a cohort of juveniles aged 10 to 18 years, who appeared in the NSW Children's Court for the first time in 1999.

(b) Number of court and custodial appearances were counted from 1999 to 2007.

.. Not applicable.

Source: NSW Bureau of Crime Statistics and Research (unpublished).

Table 10A.6.7 Queensland, re-offending rates for maltreated juveniles who received a police caution, by gender (a), (b)

	<i>Indigenous</i>		<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	
	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>
Males				
Maltreated	107	..	486	..
Re-offended	88	82.2	321	66.0
Did not re-offend	19	17.8	165	34.0
Females				
Maltreated	85	..	315	..
Re-offended	63	74.1	147	46.7
Did not re-offend	22	25.9	168	53.3
Persons				
Maltreated	192	..	801	..
Re-offended	151	78.6	468	58.4
Did not re-offend	41	21.7	333	41.6

(a) The above data were collected as part of a project examining the link between child maltreatment and juvenile offending by following all children born in the 1983 Queensland birth cohort until the age of 17 through any contact they had with the Department of Families regarding a child protection matter and/or juvenile justice matter that required the child to appear in court or be held in custody.

(b) Forty-eight young people had missing data for Indigenous status and were excluded.

Source: Griffith University 2005, *Juvenile Offending Trajectories: Pathways from Child Maltreatment to Juvenile Offending, and Police Cautioning in Queensland*, School of Criminology and Criminal Justice, Brisbane.

Table 10A.6.8 Queensland, juveniles who had a finalised court appearance, by nature of first contact and gender (a), (b)

	<i>Indigenous</i>		<i>Non-Indigenous</i>		<i>Total</i>	
	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>	<i>no.</i>	<i>%</i>
Males						
First contact						
Caution	381	48.2	1 476	49.9	1 857	49.6
Court	409	51.8	1 481	50.1	1 890	50.4
Females						
First contact						
Caution	118	42.1	364	45.0	482	44.3
Court	162	57.9	444	55.0	606	55.7
Persons						
First contact						
Caution	499	46.6	1 840	48.9	2 339	48.4
Court	571	53.4	1 925	51.1	2 496	51.6

(a) The above data were collected as part of a project examining the link between child maltreatment and juvenile offending by following all children born in the 1983 Queensland birth cohort until the age of 17 through any contact they had with the Department of Families regarding a child protection matter and/or juvenile justice matter that required the child to appear in court or be held in custody.

(b) Two young people were missing information on gender and were excluded.

Source: Griffith University 2005, *Juvenile Offending Trajectories: Pathways from Child Maltreatment to Juvenile Offending, and Police Cautioning in Queensland*, School of Criminology and Criminal Justice, Brisbane.

Table 10A.6.9 WA, number and proportion of juveniles re-offending, by type of first contact with the justice system (a)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	<i>Total (b)</i>
Caution				
Number of juveniles in cohort	no.	1 639	10 128	11 780
Number of re-offenders	no.	1 047	4 218	5 490
Proportion of re-offenders in cohort	%	63.9	41.7	46.6
Juvenile justice team referral				
Number of juveniles in cohort	no.	233	1 485	1 860
Number of re-offenders	no.	174	720	993
Proportion of re-offenders in cohort	%	74.7	48.5	53.4
Dismissed/no penalty				
Number of juveniles in cohort	no.	53	191	377
Number of re-offenders	no.	41	110	184
Proportion of re-offenders in cohort	%	77.4	57.6	48.8
Fine				
Number of juveniles in cohort	no.	25	330	519
Number of re-offenders	no.	14	85	205
Proportion of re-offenders in cohort	%	56.0	25.8	39.5
Community-based order				
Number of juveniles in cohort	no.	92	290	491
Number of re-offenders	no.	64	155	277
Proportion of re-offenders in cohort	%	69.6	53.5	56.4
Detention				
Number of juveniles in cohort	no.	9	21	55
Number of re-offenders	no.	5	7	23
Proportion of re-offenders in cohort	%	55.6	33.3	41.8
Total				
Number of juveniles in cohort	no.	2 051	12 445	15 082
Number of re-offenders	no.	1 345	5 295	7 172
Proportion of re-offenders in cohort	%	65.6	42.5	47.5

(a) The above data are based on two cohorts of juveniles first entering the WA justice system in either 1995 or 2000. Follow-up times for the 1995 and 2000 cohorts were 7.5 and 2.5 years, respectively. Reoffending is measured by the proportion of the group who re-offended before the end of the study or follow-up period. The 2000 cohort was slightly larger in size than the 1995 cohort (7811 and 7271 offenders, respectively).

(b) Totals include juveniles of unknown Indigenous status.

Source: University of Western Australia 2004, *Pathways through Justice: A Statistical Analysis of Offender Contact with the WA Juvenile Justice System*, Crime Research Centre, Perth.

Table 10A.6.10 SA, proportion of juveniles in the 1984 cohort apprehended at least once by police, by gender and Indigenous status (a), (b), (c)

	<i>Unit</i>	<i>Indigenous</i>	<i>Non-Indigenous</i>	<i>Total</i>
Males				
Apprehended at least once	no.	166	2 518	2 684
Population of Cohort	no.	263	10 420	10 683
Proportion apprehended at least once	%	63.1	24.2	25.1
Females				
Apprehended at least once	no.	74	731	805
Population of Cohort	no.	277	9 942	10 219
Proportion apprehended at least once	%	26.7	7.3	7.9
Persons				
Apprehended at least once	no.	240	3 249	3 489
Population of Cohort	no.	540	20 362	20 902
Proportion apprehended at least once	%	44.4	15.9	16.7

- (a) Data from the 1984 cohort are assessing the extent to which juveniles have had formal contact with the SA juvenile justice system, which commences when they are officially apprehended by police, either by way of an arrest or report. The above data are not measuring the actual levels of offending, as not all apprehended youths are subsequently found guilty or admit guilt.
- (b) The follow-up period for the 1984 cohort was 18 years (until 2002). The size of the cohort population was calculated using South Australian population figures provided by the ABS.
- (c) Data with unknown Indigenous status was included under non-Indigenous (361 males and 160 females).

Source: Office of Crime Statistics and Research 2005, *Young People Born in 1984: Extent of Involvement with the Juvenile Justice System*, Government of South Australia, Adelaide.

Table 10A.6.11 SA, number and proportion of juveniles in the 1984 cohort which were apprehended as juveniles (0–17 years), by the number of apprehensions, gender and Indigenous status (a), (b), (c)

Gender Number of apprehensions	Indigenous		Non-Indigenous		Total	
	no.	%	no.	%	no.	%
Males						
1	44	16.7	1 390	13.3	1 434	13.4
2–4	69	26.2	761	7.3	830	7.8
5–10	30	11.4	276	2.6	306	2.9
11–20	11	4.2	53	0.5	64	0.6
> 20	10	3.8	20	0.2	30	0.3
Total	164	62.4	2 500	24.0	2 664	24.9
Females						
1	27	9.7	496	5.0	523	5.1
2–4	21	7.6	169	1.7	190	1.9
5–10	17	6.1	50	0.5	67	0.7
11–20	6	2.2	7	0.1	13	0.1
> 20	3	1.1	1	0.01	4	0.04
Total	74	26.7	723	7.3	797	7.8
Persons						
1	71	13.1	1 886	9.3	1 957	9.4
2–4	90	16.7	930	4.6	1 020	4.9
5–10	47	8.7	326	1.6	373	1.8
11–20	17	3.1	60	0.3	77	0.4
> 20	13	2.4	21	0.1	34	0.2
Total	238	44.1	3 223	15.8	3 461	16.6

(a) Data from the 1984 Cohort are assessing the extent to which juveniles have had formal contact with the SA juvenile justice system, which commences when they are officially apprehended by police, either by way of an arrest or report. The above data are not measuring the actual levels of offending, as not all apprehended youths are subsequently found guilty or admit guilt.

(b) The follow-up period for the 1984 Cohort was 18 years (until 2002). The cohort comprised 540 Indigenous juveniles and 20 362 non-Indigenous juveniles. The size of the cohort population was calculated using South Australian population figures provided by the ABS.

(c) Excludes 18 year olds.

Source: Office of Crime Statistics and Research 2005, *Young People Born in 1984: Offending Behaviour of Juveniles Apprehended at Least Once*, Government of South Australia, Adelaide.